

MINISTRY FOR PRIMARY INDUSTRIES IMPORTING COUNTRIES PHYTOSANITARY REQUIREMENTS TAIWAN

Status: Approved

Date: 1 April 2009

EXPORTERS ARE ADVISED TO CONFIRM THE IMPORT REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO EXPORT FROM NEW ZEALAND

Amendment Record

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
98	19 December 2023	<p>Added destroyed as an outcome of <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> interception under 2.3 Phytosanitary Certificates.</p> <p>Added <i>Amaryllis</i> spp. = <i>Hippeastrum</i> spp. to the list of plants requiring an additional declaration for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> and corrected additional declarations for <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> and <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i> under section 3.3 Nursery Stock.</p> <p>Replaced requirement for all bulbs to have an additional declaration for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> with reference to section 3.3 Nursery Stock under section 3.3.2 Bulbs / tubers / corms / rhizomes.</p> <p>Added scientific names for plants under section 3.3.5 Post Entry Quarantine Requirements.</p> <p>Corrected additional declaration for <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i> under section 3.4.1 Seed for Sowing.</p> <p>Moved link to Official Assurance Program for <i>Malus</i> spp. to under conditions, removed reference to table potatoes and corrected name of Official Assurance Program for <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> under section 4.1.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.</p> <p>Removed conditions for <i>Malus domestica</i> due to prohibition under section 4.3.1 Budwood and Cuttings.</p> <p>Combined conditions for <i>Amaryllis</i> spp. and <i>Hippeastrum</i> spp. (synonyms) and updated the additional declarations under 4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation).</p> <p>Removed conditions for <i>Astilbe</i> spp., <i>Caladium x hortulanum</i>, <i>Caladium bicolor x Caladium picturatum</i>, <i>Coleus x hybridus</i>, <i>Convallaria majalis</i> and <i>Crinum latifolium</i> under section 4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation).</p> <p>Amended additional declaration for <i>Allium</i> spp., added requirement for post entry quarantine for <i>Camellia sinensis</i> and <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>, removed conditions for <i>Cirsium arvense</i>, amended additional declaration (typo) for <i>Trifolium</i> spp. and</p>	AS

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		<p>removed truss from <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> under section 4.3.3 Whole Plants.</p> <p>Moved Tissue Culture requirements to under section 4.3 Nursery Stock.</p> <p>Amended typo for Miscellaneous under section 4.5 Miscellaneous.</p> <p>Minor amendments (typos) to section 4.6 Growing Media.</p> <p>Corrected acronym for Cucurbit Chlorotic yellows virus (CCYV), and added <i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i>, <i>Coscinoptycha improbana</i> and <i>Grapholita dimorpha</i> under Appendix 1.</p>	
97	20 November 2023	<p>Updated section 3.4.1 Seed for Sowing.</p> <p>Updated section 4.3.1 Budwood and cuttings under <i>Malus domestica</i> and <i>Pisum sativum</i> concerning <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i>. additional declaration.</p> <p>Updated section 4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing to remove the additional declaration concerning <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>. Removed from: <i>Althaea rosea</i>, <i>Amaryllis</i> spp., <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>, <i>Apium graveolens</i>, <i>Araucaria excelsa</i>, <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>, <i>Brassica campestris</i> syn. <i>Brassica napus</i>, <i>Brassica chinensis</i>, <i>Brassica cretica</i>, <i>Brassica juncea</i>, <i>Brassica napus</i>, <i>Brassica narinosa</i>, <i>Brassica oleracea</i>, <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>acephala</i>, <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i>, <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i>, <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>cretica</i>, <i>Brassica pekinensis</i>, <i>Brassica rapa</i>, <i>Capsicum</i> spp., <i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>, <i>Chrysanthemum roxburghii</i>, <i>Coriandrum sativum</i>, <i>Cucumis sativus</i>, <i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i>, <i>Cucurbita pepo</i>, <i>Eruca sativa</i>, <i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> syn. <i>Fagopyrum vulgare</i>, <i>Glycine max</i> <i>Helleborus</i> spp., <i>Helianthus annuus</i>, <i>Hordeum vulgare</i>, <i>Hyacinthus</i> spp., <i>Hydrangea</i> spp., <i>Hypericum</i> spp., <i>Iris ensata</i>, <i>Lablab purpureus</i>, <i>Linum usitatissimum</i>, <i>Lolium perenne</i>, <i>Lupinus albus</i>, <i>Lupinus angustifolius</i>, <i>Lupinus luteus</i>, <i>Lupinus polyphyllus</i>, <i>Lupinus texensis</i>, <i>Olea europaea</i>, <i>Origanum vulgare</i>, <i>Papaver rhoeas</i>, <i>Pastinaca sativa</i>, <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>, <i>Pinus radiata</i>, <i>Prunus domestica</i>, <i>Ribes nigrum</i>, <i>Salvia hispanica</i>, <i>Sorghum bicolor</i>, <i>Tropaeolum majus</i>, <i>Vicia</i> spp. (except <i>Vicia faba</i>) and <i>Zea mays</i>.</p> <p>Updated section 4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing to remove the additional declaration concerning <i>Ditylenchus destructor</i>. Removed from: <i>Allium ascalonicum</i>, <i>Allium cepa</i>, <i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>aggregatum</i>, <i>Allium fistulosum</i>, <i>Allium fistulosum</i> var. <i>caepitosum</i>, <i>Allium porrum</i> and <i>Allium sativum</i>.</p> <p>Updated section 4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing to remove the additional declaration concerning the pest <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i>. Removed from: <i>Pisum sativum</i>.</p> <p>Updated section 4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing to remove the additional declaration concerning Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV). Removed from: <i>Capsicum</i> spp. and <i>Solanum</i> spp.</p>	GF
96	1 November 2023	<p>Separated <i>Solidago</i> spp. and <i>Euthamia</i> spp. into two different entries under section 3.1.1 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables</p> <p>Updated conditions under section 3.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage.</p> <p>Added additional declaration to <i>Punica granatum</i>, and removed duplicate entry for Fennel under section 4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.</p> <p>Corrected reference to section 3.2.2 under section 4.2.2 Dried Cut Flowers and Foliage.</p> <p>Removed conditions for <i>Actinidia chinensis</i> and <i>Actinidia deliciosa</i> nursery stock due to prohibition under sections 4.3.1 Budwood and Cuttings and 4.3.3 Whole Plants.</p>	AS

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		<p>Separated entries for <i>Zantedeschia</i> spp. by species under section 4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation).</p> <p>Separated <i>Solidago</i> spp. and <i>Euthamia</i> spp. into two different entries under section 4.3.3 Whole Plants.</p> <p>Amended scientific name (typo) for <i>Dipsacus fullonum</i> under section 4.4.1 Seeds, Grains and Nuts for Sowing.</p> <p>Amended pest name for <i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> under Appendix 1: Quarantine Pest List.</p> <p>Throughout ICPR removed 'or quarantine treatment' under conditions.</p>	
95	17 August 2023	<p>Removed requirements for <i>Citrus limon</i> and <i>Citrus sinensis</i> under section 4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.</p> <p>Updated conditions for <i>Citrus</i> spp. to include the statement to contact Plant Exports under section 4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.</p>	JR
94	27 June 2023	<p>Added section 4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing and section 4.4.2 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Consumption</p> <p>Under section 4.4.2 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Consumption, added requirements for <i>Allium</i> spp., <i>Beta vulgaris</i>, <i>Cucumis melo</i>, <i>Daucus carota</i>, <i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>, <i>Medicago sativa</i>, <i>Phaseolus coccineus</i>, <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>, <i>Phlox drummondii</i>, <i>Pisum sativum</i>, <i>Secale cereale</i>, <i>Spinacea oleracea</i> = <i>Spinacia oleracea</i>, <i>Trifolium hybridum</i>, <i>Trifolium pratense</i>, <i>Trifolium repens</i>, <i>Vicia faba</i></p>	KE
93	20 April 2023	<p>Amended <i>Pyrus</i> spp. to <i>Pyrus communis</i> under section 3.1.1 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, specifically under the additional declaration for <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fire blight).</p> <p>Updated <i>Pyrus</i> spp. under section 4.4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, stating "Note: Only <i>Pyrus communis</i> is permitted. All other species and interspecific hybrids of <i>Pyrus</i> are not permitted entry into Taiwan".</p>	GF
92	9 February 2023	Updated additional declarations for <i>Cydonia</i> spp., <i>Prunus avium</i> , <i>Prunus domestica</i> , <i>Prunus dulcis</i> , <i>Prunus persica</i> , <i>Prunus salicina</i> and <i>Pyrus</i> spp. under section 4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables	KE
91	20 January 2023	<p>Removed requirements for <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> under section 4.4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables</p> <p>Removed requirements for <i>Pyrus communis</i> under section 4.4.1</p> <p>Updated requirements for <i>Pyrus</i> spp. under section 4.4.1</p>	KE
90	17 January 2023	<p>Added <i>Prunus</i> spp., <i>Pyrus</i> spp. and <i>Triticum aestivum</i> to section 2.1 Prohibition.</p> <p>Updated Additional Declaration for <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> under 3.1.1 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables</p> <p>Added species under Additional Declaration for <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> under section 3.1.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.</p> <p>Added Additional Declaration for <i>Plantago asiatica mosaic virus</i> (Potexvirus) under section 3.3 Nursery Stock.</p> <p>Added species under Additional Declaration for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> under section 3.3 Nursery Stock.</p> <p>Added species under Additional Declaration for <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> (Nepovirus) under section 3.3 Nursery Stock.</p> <p>Added Additional Declaration for <i>Impatiens necrotic spot virus</i> (Tospovirus) under section 3.3 Nursery Stock.</p>	KE

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		<p>Added <i>Glycine max</i> to species under Additional Declaration for <i>Naupactus leucoloma</i> under section 3.3.2 Bulbs/Tubers/Corms/Rhizomes.</p> <p>Added import conditions for <i>Juglans regia</i>, <i>Prunus dulcis</i>, and <i>Pyrus</i> spp. to section 4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.</p> <p>Added import conditions for <i>Ficus carica</i> under section 4.3.3 Whole Plants.</p> <p>Added import conditions for <i>Cucumis melo</i>, <i>Medicago sativa</i>, <i>Secale cereale</i> and <i>Trifolium hybridum</i> under section 4.4 Seeds, Nuts and Grains.</p> <p>Corrected reference to 'section 2.7' to 'section 2.8' throughout document.</p> <p>Removed requirements and additional declarations for species that are listed as prohibited throughout document.</p>	
89	20 July 2022	<p>Updated the additional declaration requirements for <i>Pisum sativum</i> under section '4.4 Seeds, Nuts and Grains'</p> <p>Added <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> under section 'Appendix 1. Quarantine Pest List'</p>	HM
88	01 July 2022	Updated the additional declaration requirements for <i>Pisum sativum</i> under section '4.4 Seeds, Nuts and Grains' with the addition of ' <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> '.	HM
87	30 June 2022	Updated the additional declaration requirements for <i>pisum sativum</i> under section '4.4 Seeds, Nuts and Grains'.	HM
86	09 June 2022	Updated Appendix 1. Quarantine Pest List Notified by Taiwan for <i>Muhlenbergia capillaris</i> and <i>Muhlenbergia reverchonii</i> .	MM
85	02 March 2022	<p>Removed Hops listing from section 4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables and added to the section 4.2 Cut Flowers and Foliage.</p> <p>Updated requirement for <i>Capsicum</i> spp. and <i>Solanum</i> spp. under Section 4.4 Seeds, Grains and Nuts.</p>	MM
84	24 January 2022	<p>Amended the heading in section 3.1.1 to include vegetables.</p> <p>Added <i>Oxalis tuberosa</i> (yam) requirements in section 3.1.1 Fruits and Vegetables.</p> <p>Updated contents page and document formatting.</p>	HM
83	19 January 2022	Added <i>Cytisus</i> spp. to the list of species under the heading 'Additional declaration for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> ' in section 3.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage.	SR
82	23 November 2021	<p>Updated additional declarations to state 'have been' instead of 'has been' in sections 3.3, 4.1, 4.3.3 and 4.7.</p> <p>Amended additional declaration for <i>Medicago sativa</i> under section 4.3.3 Whole Plants.</p>	HM
81	18 October 2021	Removed note to 'contact an IVA for more information' for <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (tomato) in sections 4.1, 4.3, 4.3.1 and 4.3.3.	SH
80	13 September 2021	Updated information on passenger accompanied consignments in Sections 2.1, 3.3.2 and 3.4.	SR
79	03 June 2021	<p>Updated scientific name for tomato (<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>) throughout document.</p> <p>Added note under <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (tomato) regarding export of fresh tomatoes and nursery stock in Section 4.1. Fresh</p>	MLM

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		Fruits and Vegetables, 4.3 Nursery Stock, 4.3.1 Budwood and Cuttings, and 4.3.3 Whole Plants. Updated requirements for <i>Capsicum</i> spp. and <i>Solanum</i> spp. under Section 4.4 Seeds, Grains and Nuts.	
78	14 May 2020	Updated Appendix 1. Quarantine Pest List Notified by Taiwan.	DH
77	27 March 2020	Updated requirements in sections 3.5 and 4.7 for Growing Media. Updated Appendix 1. Quarantine pest list, as per emergency measures notified by Taiwan.	GF
76	24 February 2020	Removed "Please contact an IVA for additional requirements" for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) in sections 3.1.1 and 4.1.	GF
75	07 February 2020	Clarification on amendment no. 74 regarding <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) requirements in sections 3.1.1 and 4.1. Additional requirements to be checked with the IVA.	SR
74	1 February 2020	Removed additional declarations and pest proofing requirements for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) in sections 3.1.1 and 4.1.	GF
73	03 December 2019	Added five viruses and six viroids to the Quarantine pest list.	SR
72	18 June 2019	Updated phytosanitary requirements for commodities sent by mail in section 2.2 and 2.3. Added import requirements for growing media, sections 3.5 general requirements and commodity class specific requirements section 4.7.	HC
71	21 March 2019	Format correction general requirements for fresh fruit and vegetables in section 3.1.1.	GF
70	13 March 2019	Updated the general requirements for fresh fruit in section 3.1.1 and commodity specific requirements for fresh fruit in section 4.1.1 to include additional declaration for fruit fly.	GF
69	22 May 2018	Updated Appendix 1 to include 68 pests added to Taiwan regulations.	SH
68	6 April 2018	Updated section 4.1 to add commodity specific requirements and additional declaration for <i>Barbarea verna</i>	SH
67	3 April 2018	Updated section 3.4.2 to include nuts and updated section 4.4 to include <i>Ginkgo</i> spp. as a specific commodity	SH
66	25 September 2017	Updated Arabis mosaic virus (nepovirus) additional declarations for commodities in section 3.3. and 4.3 Amended spelling of <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. in section 3.1 & 3.3. Added existing additional declaration requirement from section 3.1 for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> to <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. in section 4.1 for clarity.	HK
65	10 August 2017	Update of the conditions for <i>Prunus persica</i> to clarify that existing access is for both peaches <u>and</u> nectarines; section 4.1.	DY
64	12 May 2017	Added two pests to quarantine pest list - <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i> and <i>Coccidohystrix insolita</i> , and corrected spelling of <i>Verticillium dahliae</i> .	HK

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		Added heading to table of contents for existing section 1.4 Fees and Charges.	
63	01 May 2017	Removed feijoa (<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i>) from section 4.1 commodity specific requirements for fresh fruit and vegetables as New Zealand does not have market access for this fruit.	HK
62	20 April 2017	Updated the links to MPI documents.	GF
61	1 December 2016	Updated the import requirements for <i>Lilium</i> spp. by adding <i>Naupactus leucoloma</i> on the additional declarations, section 4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation); altered the arrangement of the 'and'/'or' options to improve clarity of the requirements, section 4.3.2; removed the statement "Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate" from the additional declaration section, and placed it into the conditions section, section 4.3.2; and added <i>Lilium</i> spp. to the list of plants that require an additional declaration for <i>N. leucoloma</i> , section 3.3.2. Added the import requirements for Portabella mushrooms (<i>Agaricus (Psalliota) spp.</i>) section 4.1 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables. Amended text in General Requirements section 2.3 to indicate that mushrooms are considered within the category 'fresh fruit & vegetables'.	SC
60	31 August 2016	Updated the import requirements for <i>Lilium</i> spp., section 4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation) and Removed <i>Lilium</i> spp. and <i>Gladiolus</i> spp. under the note in section 3.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes	GF
59	24 August 2016	Updated the additional declaration (ADs) for relevant commodities in section 4.1 Fresh fruits and vegetables and section 4.3 nursery stock and all the ADs of the commodities listed in the ICPR.	GF
58	15 July 2016	Added import requirements for Brussel sprouts (<i>Brassica oleraceae var. gemmifera</i>), section 4.1 Fresh vegetables. Deleted <i>Rhizoglyphus echinopus</i> pest as an additional declaration for all <i>Brassica</i> spp. except for <i>Brassica oleraceae var. capitata</i> (Cabbage).	GF
57	5 July 2016	New update on Taiwan legislation was released in May 2016 and the following were changes made: Added new twenty-one (21) new quarantine pests and removed <i>Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae</i> , Appendix 1 Removed the following species on the prohibited lists, Section 2.1: <i>Calystegia</i> spp., <i>Ipomoea</i> spp., <i>Pharbitis</i> spp., <i>Prunus</i> spp., <i>Pyrus</i> spp. and <i>Triticum aestivum</i> Updated import requirements of some species under nursery stock-budwood/cuttings, section 4.3.1; bulbs / tubers / corms / rhizomes, section 4.3.2 and whole plants, section 4.3.3, and seeds and grains, section 4.4.	GF
56	13 June 2016	Addition of specific species for apples, pear and avocado: <i>Malus domestica</i> , <i>Malus pumila</i> , <i>Pyrus communis</i> and <i>Persea americana</i> respectively Addition of various commodities with historical trade under the following sections: Section 4.1 Fresh fruits and vegetables, Section 4.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage, Section 4.3.1 Budwood and Cuttings, Section 4.3.3 Whole plants, Section 4.4 Seeds and Grains, Section 4.6 Tissue culture Added new sections entitled Fees and Charges and Wood Packaging, Section 1.4 and 2.9. Updated the link under sections 2.2, 2.8. Added a table title no. 1 for the prohibited commodities into Taiwan, section 2.1 Reformatted the presentation of Quarantine Pest list by providing the pest type, order, family, common names and synonyms; and corrected misspelt scientific names, Appendix 1. Reformatted the presentation of the amendment record starting	GF

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		with the most recent record of amendments.	
55	14 December 2015	Taiwan authorities have confirmed they have accepted our declaration of fruit fly eradication. There fore the additional requirements for Queensland Fruit fly in Section 3.1.1 have been removed from the ICPR and are no longer required.	JN
54	7 December 2015	Additional declaration added for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) section 3.1.1, to clarify import conditions for the Fruit fly detection.	JN
53	4 December 2015	The additional requirements for Queensland Fruit fly in Section 3.1.1 have been removed from the ICPR and are no longer required.	JN
52	14 August 2015	Corrected requirements for host of <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> and <i>Ditylenchus destructor</i> , section 3.1.1. Please note Taiwan reviewed their Quarantine requirements on 11 July 2015 for the importation of plant and plant products therefore more changes to this ICPR may be required. We highly recommend exporters confirm the Import requirements prior to export from New Zealand as the requirements in this ICPR may not be current.	SM
51	25 February 2015	Corrected additional requirements for Queensland fruit fly, section 3.1.1	JN
50	25 February 2015	Additional declaration added for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) section 3.1.1, to clarify import conditions for the Fruit fly detection.	JN
49	13 January 2014	Additional requirement for Liliium spp. propagative material (excluding seeds), section 4.3.	SM
48	13 November 2013	Addition of <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> to section 3.1.1 as it requires the additional declaration for <i>Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros</i> (= <i>Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum</i>). Additional sentence added to section 1.2, to clarify scope of ICPR. Updated contact details for Plant Exports.	SM
47	28 March 2013	Addition of phytosanitary requirements for <i>Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros</i> (= <i>Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum</i>) (Zebra chip) for the entire or any part of the following living plants: <i>Capsicum annuum</i> , <i>Daucus carota</i> , <i>Physalis peruviana</i> , <i>Solanum betaceum</i> (= <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i>), <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (= <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>), <i>Solanum melongena</i> and <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> in Sections 3.1.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4.1, 4.3.1 and 4.3.3. Amendment of the quarantine pest list (Appendix 2) in the sections of fungi, viruses and weeds. Clarification of requirements for tissue culture plantlets as per BAPHIQ email in Sections 3.3.4 and 4.6.	LZ
46	13 November 2012	Amendment to include air vents in Section 2.8 – pest proofing and sealing requirements for consignments which transit another country en route to Taiwan Addition of <i>Parthenolecanium corni</i> , <i>Pulvinaria vitis</i> and <i>Striga</i> spp. into the Partial Quarantine Pest List of Taiwan (Appendix 1). Addition of <i>Cacopsylla chinensis</i> , <i>Parthenolecanium corni</i> , <i>Pulvinaria vitis</i> , <i>Spilonota prysicicola</i> , <i>Phyllocoptes aphrastus</i> , Peach latent mosaic viroid, <i>Conopholis</i> spp. And <i>Striga</i> spp. into the Full Quarantine Pest List of Taiwan (Appendix 2).	CB
45	14 June 2012	Section 3.1.1 – Amended import requirements for fresh fruit and vegetables	CB
44	24 May 2012	Section 2.1 removal of plant parts previously deemed prohibited. Section 3.1.1 – Amended import requirements for fresh fruit and vegetables; Section 3.2.1 -fresh cut flowers and foliage; Section 3.3.4 and 4.6- tissue culture. Partial and full quarantine pest lists amended. Section 4.3.3. Amended import requirements for <i>Malus</i> spp. Whole plants. Whole document - Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry renamed to Ministry for Primary Industries.	CB
43	26 April 2011	Addition of import requirements for various plant species in sections 4.1 and 4.3.3 and 4.4	CB
42	04 April 2011	Addition of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidae</i> into the Partial Quarantine Pest List of Taiwan (Appendix 1). Addition of <i>Curculio</i>	CB

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		davidi, <i>Leptocybe invasa</i> , <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidae</i> and <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>vasculorum</i> into the Full Quarantine Pest List of Taiwan (Appendix 2).	
41	22 February 2011	Amended import requirements for Citrus spp. Section 4.1 Removed import requirements for Citrus <i>reticulata</i> (Mandarins). Section 4.1	VK
40	21 February 2011	Amended import requirements for Citrus spp. Section 4.1 Addition of import requirements for Citrus <i>reticulata</i> (Mandarins). Section 4.1	VK
39	12 November 2010	Amended import requirements for <i>Actinidia</i> spp. Nursery stock. This is prohibited from New Zealand, effective immediately. Section 2.1	VK
38.	30 September 2010	Section 2.4 with regard to updates in Appendices 1 and 2. Updates in Appendix 1 with regard to a number of quarantine pests in Lists 1 and 2. Update in Appendix 2 with regard to status of a number of quarantine pests.	IV
37.	29 July 2010	Amended quarantine requirements for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (WFT). Replace Ranunculaceae with <i>Ranunculus</i> spp. Add <i>Clematis</i> spp. and <i>Paeonia</i> spp. The requirement for shipments without a phytosanitary certificate to be destroyed or re-shipped has been removed under <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (WFT) requirements.	GI
36.	18 May 2010	Clarification of the import requirements for <i>Allium porrum</i> . MFAT correspondence May 2010. Clarification of the import requirements for Brassicaceae. MFAT correspondence May 2010. Clarification of the import requirements for <i>Beta vulgaris</i> . MFAT correspondence May 2010.	GI
35.	26 January 2010	Confirmation of quarantine requirements for apples from 2009/10 apple exporting season onwards with regard to <i>Dasineura mali</i> as a quarantine pest for Taiwan. Section 4.1.1 – apples; and Appendix B (<i>Dasineura mali</i>).	IV
34.	16 December 2009	Addition of cherries to the <i>Prunus</i> commodity entry.	GI
33.	25 November 2009	Addition of requirements for <i>Diospyros kaki</i> (Persimmon) in specific commodity section for <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (WFT).	GI
32.	15 September 2009	Clarification of requirements for bulbs to Taiwan. Section 3.3.2 and 4.3.2. Refer email MFAT 18.8.09 FCS.	GI
31.	12 August 2009	Clarification of requirements for bulbs to Taiwan. Section 4.3.2	GI
30.	17 June 2009	Update of quarantine regulations regarding <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips (WFT)). BAPHIQ regulations: notification on Section 1 article 14, June 2009. All shipments with the exceptions of frozen products stored below -17.8°C and hay made from <i>Lolium perenne</i> must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate. Shipments without a phytosanitary certificate will be destroyed or re-shipped. Shipments with a valid phytosanitary certificate that are found to contain <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (WFT) will be fumigated or re-shipped.	GI
29.	27 May 2009	Clarification of import requirements for <i>Daucus carota</i> . Section 4.1	GI
28.	8 May 2009	Amendment of quarantine requirements for plant products effective immediately; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Beta vulgaris</i> and Solanaceae – <i>Phthorimaea operculella</i> (Potato tuber moth) 2. A range of plant products – <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (WFT), <i>Rhizoglyphus echinopus</i>, <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>. Sections 3.1.1 and 4. Quarantine requirements for apples for the rest of 2008/09 apple season. Section 4.1.1 – apples; and Appendix B (<i>Dasineura mali</i>).	GI IV
27.	1 April 2009	Clarifications on using List 1 and List 2 in Appendix 1 and clarification on MPL for Appendix 2 (S.2.4 and Appendix 1 and 2) Updating of List 1 with organism present/absent from New Zealand.	IV

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
		Removal of requirements for additional declarations for apples use in the second part of 2007 season (now redundant) - Section 4.1.1 Update of hypelinks to Apples to Taiwan Compliance programme and the programme registers (S 4.1.1)	
26.	25 March 2009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clarification of and amendment to the quarantine requirements of 18 March 2009. 	GI
25.	18 March 2009	<p>Effective immediately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update of prohibitions Additional declaration for underground portion of new living hosts for <i>Naupactus leucoloma</i> (Whitefringed weevil). Addition of "quarantine" before treatment Additional declaration for underground portion and adventitious roots of new living hosts for <i>Ditylenchus destructor</i>. <p>Addition of new quarantine pests</p>	GI
24.	26 June 2007	Removal of Oca (<i>Oxalis tuberosa</i>) from Sec 2.1 List of Prohibited commodities; exports allowed from 23 June 2007.	SW
23.	1 June 2007	Addition of additional declarations for <i>Malus</i> refer Section 4.1	SW
22.	29 March 2007	Amendment of MPI contact details Section 2.8	SW
21.	28 March 2007	Amendment of MPI contact details Section 1.1	SW
20.	22 August 2006	Correction of spelling for <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> , Section 3.1.1	WJH
19.	14 August 2006	<p>Addition of the following genera and species to the prohibited list, refer Section 2.1. - <i>Amelanchier</i> spp., <i>Aronia</i> spp., <i>Chaenomeles</i> spp., <i>Cotoneaster</i> spp., <i>Crataegus</i> spp., <i>Crataegomespilus</i> spp., <i>Cydonia</i> spp., <i>Dichotomanthes</i> spp., <i>Docynia</i> spp., <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>, <i>Malus</i> spp., <i>Mespilus</i> spp.</p> <p><i>Osteomeles</i> spp., <i>Peraphyllum</i> spp., <i>Photinia</i> spp.</p> <p><i>Heteromeles</i> spp., <i>Prunus</i> spp., <i>Pyracantha</i> spp.</p> <p><i>Pyrus</i> spp., <i>Raphiolepis</i> spp., <i>Rubus</i> spp., <i>Sorbus</i> spp., <i>Spiraea</i> spp., <i>Stranvaesia</i> spp. Inclusion of a new additional declaration for the above genera and species for <i>Erwinia amylovora</i>, refer Section 3.1.1</p>	WJH
18.	11 July 2006	Amendment of MPI New Zealand contact details, refer Section 1.1. Identification of <i>Oxalis ddition</i> as being prohibited, refer Section 2.1 and 3.1.1. Inclusion of requirements for <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> for human consumption, both table and processing, refer Section 3.1.1. Identification that <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> for propagation is prohibited, refer Section 4.3.2.	WJH
17.	17 February 2006	Amendment of additional declaration for <i>Malus</i> spp. Refer Section 4.1.	WJH
16.	15 April 2005	Inclusion of new additional declaration for <i>Malus</i> spp. Refer Section 4.1.	WJH
15.	18 February 2005	Inclusion of requirements for frozen products, refer Sections 2.3 and 3.1.3. Inclusion of new BAPHIQ url, Section 2.2.3. Inclusion of new AD requirements for Umbelliferae and <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> , Sections 3 and 4. Correction of typographical errors and minor reformatting.	WJH
14.	2 November 2004	Inclusion of requirements for truss tomatoes (Section 4.1) and Hay made from <i>Lolium perenne</i> (Section 4.5). Update of MPI contact details refer Section 1.1	WJH
13.	7 September 2004	Revision and amendment of the Quarantine Pest List. Transfer of the following organisms from List 2 to List 1, - Abutilon mosaic virus (AbMV) (Geminiviridae, Begomovirus), <i>Lymantria dispar</i> , <i>Paratrichodorus minor</i> , <i>Phytophthora fragariae</i> , <i>Septoria lycopersici</i> , <i>Sitophilus granaries</i> and Watermelon mosaic virus 2 (WMV-2) (Potyviridae, potyvirus). Refer Section 2.4.	WJH
12.	6 August 2004	Revision and amendment of the Quarantine Pest List. Refer Section 2.4.	WJH
11.	16 July 2003	Clarification of pest proofing and sealing requirements for transhipped consignments, refer Section 2.8	WJH
10.	24 June 2003	Reissue of ICPR	WJH

Amendment No.	Date:	Nature of amendment:	Approved by:
9.	14 February 2003	Renaming and reformatting of standard. Amendment to Section 2.5 re MPLs.	WJH
8.	24 May 2002	Additional of Import requirements for Sandersonia tubers – refer Section 4.3.2. Addition of requirements for animal feed (<i>Medicago sativa</i>) refer Section 4.5	WJH
7.	9 April 2002	Reformat of Section 3.3. (Nursery stock)	WJH
6.	28 March 2002	Reclassification of scientific name of pest <i>Graphognathus leucoloma</i> to <i>Naupactus leucoloma</i> . Ads reworded accordingly.(Refer cable 18 Mar 2002)	SW
5.	7 March 2002	Rewording of Section 2.1.1. Amendment of AD conditions within Section 4 for <i>Pyrus</i> spp. and <i>Diospyros kaki</i> (Persimmon)	WJH
4.	7 December 2001	Amendment to Section 2.8 – pest proofing and sealing requirements for consignments which transit another country en route to Taiwan	WJH
3.	12 November 2001	Removal of contact details for BAPHIQ. Amendment to wording of AD's for <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> and <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> . Amendment to pest proofing requirements. Reformatting of EPS	WJH
2.	22 August 2001	Amendment to pest proofing and sealing requirements. Addition of new prohibited species. Addition of new AD's for various commodities. Reformatting of EPS	WJH
1.	7 March 2001	Re-issue of EPS; Western Flower Thrips AD & Pest list removed.	SO

DISCLAIMER

The phytosanitary requirements in this document may be used as the basis for export certification. However, exporters should be aware that importing countries may change their requirements at any time; at short notice or without giving notice to New Zealand.

This information is provided strictly on the basis that the Crown, the Ministry for Primary Industries, its statutory officers, employees, agents and all other persons responsible for or associated with the compilation, writing, editing, approval or publication of the information:

1. disclaim any and all responsibility for any inaccuracy, error, omission, lateness, or any other kind of inadequacy, deficiency or flaw in, or in relation to, the information;

and

2. without limiting (1) above, fully exclude any and all liability of any kind on the part of all of them, to any person or entity that chooses to rely on this information

Compliance with this document is not to be taken as a guarantee that any particular goods will be granted access to any overseas market. We recommend that exporters work with their importers to obtain the most up-to-date information.

Table of Contents

1. GENERAL INFORMATION	13
1.2 Scope.....	13
1.3 Phytosanitary Legislation	13
1.4 Fees and charges	13
2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	13
2.1 Prohibitions.....	13
2.2 Import Permits	15
2.3 Phytosanitary Certificates.....	15
2.4 Quarantine Pests	16
2.5 Ports of Entry.....	16
2.6 Inspection on Arrival.....	16
2.7 Transit Requirements	16
2.8 WOOD PACKAGING.....	19
3. COMMODITY CLASS REQUIREMENTS.....	19
3.1 Fruit and Vegetables	19
3.1.1 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables	19
3.1.2 Dried Fruit and Vegetables.....	23
3.1.3 Frozen Fruit and Vegetables	23
3.2 Cut Flowers.....	24
3.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage	24
3.2.2 Dried Cut Flowers and Foliage.....	26
3.3 Nursery Stock	26
3.3.1 Budwood / Cuttings	32
3.3.2 Bulbs / tubers / corms / rhizomes.....	32
3.3.3 Whole Plants	35
3.3.4 Tissue Culture	36
3.3.5 Post Entry Quarantine Requirements	36
3.4 Seed and Grains	37
3.4.1 Seed for Sowing.....	37
3.4.2 Seed, Nuts and Grains for Consumption or Processing	38
3.5 Growing media	38
4. COMMODITY SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.....	38
4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.....	38
4.2 Cut Flowers.....	63
4.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage	63
4.2.2 Dried Cut Flowers and Foliage.....	88
4.3 Nursery Stock	88
4.3.1 Budwood and Cuttings	88
4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation)	107
4.3.3 Whole Plants	111
4.3.4 Tissue Culture	153
4.4 Seeds, Nuts and Grains.....	155
4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing.....	155
4.4.2 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Consumption or Processing	165
4.5 Miscellaneous.....	167
4.6 Growing Media.....	167
APPENDIX 1. QUARANTINE PEST LIST NOTIFIED BY TAIWAN.....	169

1. General Information

Users of this document are strongly advised to read all sections to understand the phytosanitary requirements for a commodity.

1.1 For enquires about this document email the Plant Exports Team at plantexports@mpi.govt.nz

Please state the nature of your enquiry in the subject line e.g. Taiwan query or pest interception or password re-set.

For urgent enquiries please phone + 64 4 894 5693

1.2 Scope

The requirements listed in this Importing Country's Phytosanitary Requirement (ICPR) document apply to product of New Zealand only, unless specifically stated. This document specifies Taiwan's phytosanitary requirements. If a commodity or commodity group is not identified within this ICPR exporters should contact:

- Taiwan directly to ascertain requirements

or

- Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI)-Plant Exports

1.3 Phytosanitary Legislation

The following legislation controls the importation of plants and plant materials into Taiwan:

- Quarantine Regulations on the Importation of Plants and Plant Products into Taiwan, Republic of China", Bureau of Animal Health Inspection and Quarantine Council of Agriculture Executive Yuan

1.4 Fees and charges

- Please note that the determination and provision of phytosanitary requirements, for a commodity not listed within an ICPR may be on a cost recovered basis. A link to the list of Plant Exports Fees and Charges is available on <http://mpi.govt.nz/exporting/food/fruit-and-vegetables/fees-and-charges/>

2. General Requirements

2.1 Prohibitions

Table 1 lists the commodities that are prohibited entry into Taiwan.

Table 1. Prohibited commodities into Taiwan

Scientific Name	Common Name	Part of Plant Prohibited
<i>Actinidia</i> spp.	Kiwifruit	Nursery Stock
<i>Amelanchier</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits

Scientific Name	Common Name	Part of Plant Prohibited
<i>Aronia</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Brachiaria</i> spp.	Signal grass	All plant parts except seed
<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Chenopodium</i> spp.	Goosefoot	Entire or any part of the living plant (excluding leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds and tissue culture plantlets)
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Crataegomespilus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Crataegus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Cydonia</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Dichotomanthes</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Docynia</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp.	Barnyard grass	All plant parts except seed
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Heteromeles</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Leersia hexandra</i>	Clubhead grass	All plant parts except seed
<i>Malus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Mespilus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Oryza</i> spp.	Rice	All plant parts except seed
<i>Osteomeles</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Panicum</i> spp.	Panic grass	All plant parts except seed
<i>Paspalum</i> spp.	Paspalum	All plant parts except seed
<i>Peraphyllum</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Photinia</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Prunus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Pyracantha</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Pyrus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Raphiolepis</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits

Scientific Name	Common Name	Part of Plant Prohibited
<i>Rottboellia</i> spp.	Itchgrass	All plant parts except seed
<i>Rubus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Sacciolepis interrupta</i>		All plant parts except seed
Solanaceae Salpiglossidaceae	Solanaceous plants (except specific species identified within this ICPR)	Entire or any part of the living plant (excluding leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds and tissue culture plantlets)
<i>Sorbus</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Spiraea</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Stranvaesia</i> spp.		All plant parts except seeds and fruits
<i>Triticum aestivum</i>		All plant parts except seed
<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	Ginger	Living underground portion

Note: if plants or plant products listed in the above table do not originate from but are unloaded and trans-shipped through New Zealand they will be treated as prohibited plants or plant products.

Passenger Accompanied Consignments

Passenger accompanied consignments of fresh fruits are **PROHIBITED**

2.2 Import Permits

Import permits state the phytosanitary requirements for importation

Import permits are required for **PROHIBITED** commodities imported for scientific research purposes only.

Mail consignments require an import permit.

For general conditions of import refer to the URL below:

<https://www.baphiq.gov.tw/en/view.php?catid=14342&start=20>

Plants or plant products not historically imported by Taiwan within the last five years will require a full Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) before an Import permit can be issued.

2.3 Phytosanitary Certificates

Phytosanitary certificates are required to accompany consignments of:

- Fresh fruit and vegetables (including mushrooms)
- Dried fruit and vegetables
- Chilled fruit and vegetables (including purees) stored at a temperature above -17.8°C

- Fresh and dried cut flowers/foilage
- Nursery stock
- Seeds/grains for sowing, consumption and processing

All mail consignments require a phytosanitary certificate.

Phytosanitary certificates are NOT required to accompany consignments of:

- Frozen products stored below - 17.8°C
- Hay made from *Lolium perenne* (refer Section 4.5)

For commodities, which are not listed, refer Section 1.2

Note: *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Western flower thrips) (WFT)

All shipments with the exceptions of frozen products stored below -17.8°C and hay made from *Lolium perenne* must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate. Shipments with a valid phytosanitary certificate that are found to contain *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Western flower thrips) (WFT) will be **destroyed**, fumigated, re-shipped.

2.4 Quarantine Pests

Refer to Appendix 1

For list of quarantine pests the table identifies the following:

- 1) quarantine pests for Taiwan which have been recorded in New Zealand (*);
- 2) non- quarantine pests for Taiwan (non-actionable) but belong to a genera that is a quarantine pest (**);
- 3) quarantine pests which require additional declarations (***); and
- 4) pest species within a genera that are not quarantine pests for Taiwan (N).

The scientific name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>). Please note the scientific name remains as the definitive name. In addition, MPI will also include synonyms specified by the importing country for use on additional declarations

Quarantine pests for Taiwan include organisms specified in Appendix 1 of this ICPR, additional declarations and/or import permit.

Note: Importation of fresh plants or plant products shall be subject to appropriate quarantine treatment for mitigating the following pests if they are intercepted. If there is no appropriate quarantine treatment for the pest, the importing plants or plant products shall be destroyed or re-exported. BAPHIQ may implement quarantine treatment to the higher taxa of the listed pests if necessary.

2.5 Ports of Entry

Not specified

2.6 Inspection on Arrival

All consignments may be subject to inspection on arrival

2.7 Transit Requirements

Definition of 'Transshipment'

'Transshipment' denotes plants or plant products that have been unloaded from their conveyance or transported to another conveyance during transit from New Zealand to Taiwan

Pest proofing and sealing requirements

Note: Requirements identified below apply to both commercial and non-commercial consignments

Consignments must be securely pest proofed and sealed if transiting countries where pests occurring in that country may cause a prohibition or additional declaration to be imposed upon that commodity.

Pest proofing requirements for various combinations of commodity types, pests and countries transited are complex, with few instances where pest proofing is not required. As such a generic requirement for pest proofing and sealing has been indicated within the ICPR for all consignments, as indicated within Sections 3 and 4 which transit another country en route to Taiwan. Enquires pertaining to specific transit / pest proofing requirements may be directed to Plant Exports, Refer Section 1.1

Where pest proofing and sealing is required either each individual package must be pest proof and sealed, or the pallet the packages are on, or the container (sea or air) they are within, must be pest proof and sealed.

Consignments must be completely enclosed and appropriately sealed within a pest proof mesh bag / net with a mesh size of 1.6mm or less. Other pest proofing methods may be used, but they must provide a level of protection which is equivalent level to that achieved by a 1.6mm mesh bag / net.

Seals need to be applied at the level of pest proofing undertaken. Seals applied to an individual package, pallet or container must be applied in such a manner as to clearly demonstrate that pest proofing has not been compromised, and that the product has not been tampered with during transit.

Pest proofing and seals must be fully intact upon arrive in Taiwan. Please note, if pest proofing has been comprised during transit or if seals have not been correctly applied, the exporter will be given the option to either reship the consignment, have it destroyed, or in certain circumstances to have it treated.

Seals (MPI sealing tape or Industry paper seals)

MPI sealing tape or industry paper seals may be used. Please note the following additional requirements apply when an industry paper seal is used.

MPI sealing tape

MPI sealing tape must be applied as indicated within this section

Industry paper seal

Industry paper seals **must be** numerically numbered. Seals must be applied as indicated within this section. The seal type (i.e. paper) and number(s) **must be** stated on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate in the product description area (not as an additional declaration)

Netting

Open vents (including air vents) which could compromise the pest proofing of either a container (sea or air) or packages within a container or on pallets are to be covered with netting with a mesh size no greater than 1.6mm

Sea Containers

Containers, which are not pest proof or shipped with open vents

Either each individual package must be pest proof and sealed, or where product is palletised, each pallet must be completely pest proofed and sealed. Please note pest proofing and seals must be intact upon arrival in Taiwan. Seals must be applied in such a manner as to clearly demonstrate that pest proofing has not been compromised, and that the product has not been tampered with during transit. It is suggested that container doors are also sealed. Where industry paper seals are used, the seal type (i.e. paper) and seal number(s) must be identified on the phytosanitary certificate.

Containers, which form a pest proof environment

Container doors must be sealed with a numbered tamper-evident tydon type seal as proof of non-tampering during transit. The seal number must be identified upon the phytosanitary certificate. If the container is not sealed, individual packages or pallets within the container must be pest proofed and sealed as above.

Air Freight

Palletised Product

Either each individual package upon the pallet must be pest proof and individually sealed or the pallet as a whole must be completely pest proofed and sealed. Please note pest proofing and seals must be intact upon arrival in Taiwan. Seals must be applied in such a manner as to clearly demonstrate pest proofing has not been compromised, and that the product has not been tampered with during transit. Where industry paper seals are used, the seal type (i.e. paper) and seal number(s) must be identified on the phytosanitary certificate.

Freight within air containers

Either each individual package within the container must be pest proof and individually sealed, or the container itself must be pest proofed and sealed. Please note pest proofing and seals must be intact upon arrive in Taiwan. Seals must be applied in such a manner as to clearly demonstrate pest proofing has not been compromised, and that the product has not been tampered with during transit. Where industry seals are used, the seal type (i.e. paper) and seal number(s) must be identified on the phytosanitary certificate

For the entire “Quarantine Requirements for Transshipment of Plants or Plant Products through Countries or Districts Where Designated Diseases or Pests are known to Occur” document please refer to:

<https://www.baphiq.gov.tw/en/view.php?catid=11694>

2.8 Wood Packaging

Refer to forestry ICPR for Taiwan, link below:

<http://www.mpi.govt.nz/law-and-policy/requirements/importing-countries/phytosanitary-requirements/forestry-icprs/taiwan/#quarantinepests>

3. Commodity Class Requirements

3.1 Fruit and Vegetables

3.1.1 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en-route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

To be used in conjunction with commodity specific requirements identified in Section 4

If *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllaourous*; *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Psilia rosae*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Erwinia amylovora*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* is detected on arrival, the consignment will be destroyed, reshipped or fumigated.

Additional declaration for *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllaourous* = *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum* (Zebra chip)

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllaourous* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*)”

Note: Visual symptoms of *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllaourous* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) on carrots include stunting roots and shoots and proliferation of secondary roots.

The additional declaration for *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllaourous* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) applies to entire or any part of the following living plants (excluding seed):

Capsicum annuum

Daucus carota

Physalis peruviana

Solanum betaceum = *Cyphomandra betacea*

Solanum lycopersicum = *Lycopersicon esculentum* and *Lycopersicon lycopersicum*

Solanum melongena

Solanum tuberosum

Additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis* applies to entire or any part of living plants (excluding underground portions and seeds).

Aesculus spp.
Allium spp.
Asparagus officinalis
Brassicaceae
Carya illinoensis
Chenopodiaceae
Citrus spp.
Cucurbitaceae
Diospyros kaki
Ipomoea spp.
Leguminosae
Mangifera indica
Persea spp.
Punica granatum
Quercus spp.
Rhus spp.
Rosaceae
Solanaceae
Syzygium jambos = *Eugenia jambos*
Umbelliferae
Vaccinium spp.
Vitis spp.

Additional declaration for *Psila rosae*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Psila rosae*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Psila rosae* applies to entire or any part of living plants of family Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) excluding seeds.

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus destructor*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus destructor* applies to underground portion and adventitious roots of the following living plants:

Allium spp.
Amaranthus caudatus
Angelica sinensis
Anthemis arvensis
Apium graveolens
Arachis spp. (including pods
and seeds)
Artemisia vulgaris
Barbarea vulgaris
Begonia spp.
Bellis perennis
Bertoroa incana
Beta vulgaris
Brassica oleracea
Brassica rapa subsp.
chinensis = *Brassica*
chinensis
Camassia spp.
Camellia sinensis
Canna spp.
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Capsicum annuum
Chenopodium album
Chionodoxa spp.
Chloris virgata
Chrysanthemum
leucanthemum
Chrysanthemum morifolium
Cicer arietinum
Cimicifuga racemosa
Cirsium arvense
Citrullus lanatus
Citrus sinensis
Colchicum spp.
Crocus vernus
Cucumis sativus
Cucurbita moschata
Cucurbita pepo
Cyperus rotundus
Dahlia spp.
Datura stramonium
Daucus carota
Dianthus spp.
Eleusine indica
Elymus repens = *Agropyron*
repens
Erythronium denscanis
Euthamia spp.
Festuca pratensis
Fragaria spp.
Fumaria officinalis
Gladiolus spp.
Glycine max
Helianthus annuus
Hordeum vulgare
Humulus lupulus
Hyacinthus spp.
Ipomoea batatas
Iris spp.
Lathyrus hirsutus
Lathyrus latifolius
Liatis spicata
Linaria vulgaris
Lycopersicon esculentum

Lycopsis arvensis
Matricaria inodora = *M.*
perforata
Medicago sativa
Melilotus officinalis
Mentha arvensis
Narcissus spp.
Nectaroscordum spp.
Nicotiana tabacum
Panax ginseng
Pastinaca sativa
Phaseolus vulgaris
Plantago major
Portulaca spp.
Potentilla anserina
Raphanus sativus
Rheum rhaponticum
Rumex spp.
Saccharum officinarum
Sisyrinchium angustifolium
Solanum spp.
Solidago spp.
Sonchus spp.
Stachys palustris
Stenotaphrum secundatum
Syringa vulgaris
Tagetes minuta
Taraxacum officinale
= *Leontoden taraxacum*
Tigridia spp.
Trifolium spp.
Tripleurospermum
maritimum
Tropaeolum polyphyllum
Tulipa spp.
Tussilago farfara
Vicia sativa
Vigna unguiculata = *V.*
sinensis
Xanthium strumarium
Zea mays

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* applies to roots, stems, leaves and flowers of all living plants and the fresh fruit of strawberry, excluding the plants listed below:

Aizoaceae (excluding Mollugo spp.)	Oleaceae (excluding Syringa spp.)
Araceae	Orchidaceae
Balsaminaceae	Palmaceae
Bombacaceae	Pandanaceae
Bryophyta	Plantaginaceae (excluding Plantago spp.)
Cactaceae	Potamogetonaceae (excluding Potamogeton spp.)
Cornaceae (excluding Aucuba spp.)	Pteridophyte (excluding Equisetum spp.)
Crassulaceae	Pyrus spp.
Edible fungus (Basidiomycota and Ascomycota)	Rubiaceae (excluding Galium spp.)
Elaeocarpaceae	Saxifragaceae (excluding Hydrangea spp.)
Ericaceae	Scrophulariaceae (excluding Veronica spp.)
Euphorbiaceae (excluding Manihot spp.)	Sterculiaceae
Fagaceae	Urticaceae (excluding Urtica spp.)
Gymnospermae	Violaceae (excluding Viola spp.)
Lauraceae	Vitaceae(excluding Vitis vinifera)
Moraceae	
Nymphaeaceae	

Additional declaration for *Erwinia amylovora* (Fire blight)

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

The additional declaration for *Erwinia amylovora* applies to all fruits of the following genera and species

<i>Amelanchier</i> spp.	<i>Osteomeles</i> spp.
<i>Aronia</i> spp.	<i>Peraphyllum</i> spp.
<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp.	<i>Photinia</i> spp. (<i>Heteromeles</i> spp.)
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp.	<i>Prunus</i> spp.
<i>Crataegomespilus</i> spp.	<i>Pyracantha</i> spp.
<i>Crataegus</i> spp.	<i>Pyrus communis</i>
<i>Cydonia</i> spp.	<i>Raphiolepis</i> spp.
<i>Dichotomanthes</i> spp.	<i>Rubus</i> spp.
<i>Docynia</i> spp.	<i>Sorbus</i> spp.
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>	<i>Spiraea</i> spp.
<i>Malus</i> spp.	<i>Stranvaesia</i> spp.
<i>Mespilus</i> spp.	

Additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* applies to the the entire or any part of the following living plants (excluding seeds)

<i>Allium</i> spp.	<i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i>
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i>	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
<i>Capsicum</i> spp.	<i>Secale cereale</i>
<i>Curcuma longa</i> syn. <i>C. domestica</i>	<i>Solanum</i> spp.(excluding tomato)
<i>Daucus carota</i> var. <i>sativa</i>	<i>Solanum</i>
<i>Glycine max</i>	<i>lycopersicum=Lycopersicum</i>
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i>	<i>esculentum</i>)
<i>Panax</i> spp.	<i>Vicia faba</i>
<i>Pinellia ternate</i>	
<i>Pleurotus sajor-caju</i>	

Additional declaration for *Nasonovia ribsinigri*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribsinigri*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment.”

The additional declaration for *Nasonovia ribsinigri* applies to the the entire or any part of the following living plants (excluding seeds)

Cichorium spp.
Crepis spp.
Hieracium spp.
Lactuca spp.
Lampsana spp.
Nicotiana spp.
Petunia spp.
Ribes spp.
Scrophularia spp.
Veronica spp.

3.1.2 Dried Fruit and Vegetables

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate generally required. Additional declarations may be required. Refer Section 1.2.

3.1.3 Frozen Fruit and Vegetables

Conditions

Please refer to the conditions/requirements below:

- There are NO frozen fruits or vegetables that are prohibited entry to Taiwan
- Frozen vegetables or fruits that are stored below -17.8°C are not subject to quarantine restrictions
- Fruit or vegetables with temperatures above -17.8°C must comply with the same quarantine requirements as for fresh product

3.2 Cut Flowers

3.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en-route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

Consignments with a regulated pest interception will be treated, reshipped, or destroyed.

Additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis* applies to entire or any part of living plants (excluding underground portions and seeds).

Alnus spp.
Alstroemeria spp.
Althaea spp.
Amaranthus spp.
Anagallis arvensis
Anthurium spp.
Antirrhinum majus
Asclepias spp.
Begonia spp.
Berzelia spp.
Bougainvillea spectabilis
Bouvardia spp.
Brunia laevis
Calceolaria spp.
Calluna vulgaris =
Erica vulgaris
Calotropis gigantea
Celastrus spp.
Celosia spp.
Cerastium glomeratum
Chamaelirium spp.
Clematis spp.
Codiaeum spp.
Compositae
Cyclamen spp.
Cytisus spp.
Dianthus spp.
Digitaria ciliaris
Echium plantagineum
Eremurus spp.
Eschscholzia californica

Euphorbia spp.
Eustoma spp. =
Lisianthus spp.
Ficus spp.
Freesia spp.
Fuchsia spp.
Gentiana spp.
Geranium spp.
Gesneriaceae
Gladiolus spp.
Gossypium spp.
Gypsophila spp.
Heliotropium europaeum
Hemertocallis spp.
Hibiscus spp. =
Amaryllis spp.
Hippeastrum spp.
Hydrangea spp.
Hypericum spp.
Impatiens spp.
Iris spp.
Jasminum sambac
Kalanchoe spp.
Labiatae
Lantana spp.
Lanrus spp.
Leguminosae
Leptospermum spp.
Leucospermum spp.
Lilium spp.
Limonium spp.
Linnaea borealis
Malva spp.
Mollugo verticillata
Oenothera spp.

Orchidaceae
Ornithogalum spp.
Paeonia spp.
Papaver rhoeas
Pelargonium spp.
Polianthes spp.
Portulaca grandiflora
Primula spp.
Protea spp.
Radermachera spp.
Ranunculus spp.
Rhododendron spp.
Rosaceae
Ruscus spp.
Salix spp.
Sandersonia aurantiaca
Schlumbergera spp.
Serissa foetida
Setaria viridis
Shepherdia canadensis
Solanaceae
Stellaria spp.
Thryptomene spp.
Tibouchina spp.
Trachelium spp.
Tribulus terrestris
Tropaeolum majus
Umbelliferae
Verbena spp.
Veronica spp.
Viburnum spp.
Viola tricolor
Vitis spp.
Yucca spp.
Zantedeschia spp.

Additional declaration for *Psila rosae*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Psila rosae*”
or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Psila rosae* applies to entire or any part of living plants of family Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) excluding seeds.

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”
or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* applies to roots, stems, leaves and flowers of all living plants and the fresh fruit of strawberries (*Fragaria* spp.) (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements) shall meet the quarantine requirements as specified;

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* is required for ALL genera/species with the EXCEPTION of members of the families listed below:

Aizoaceae (excluding <i>Mollugo</i> spp.)	Nymphaeaceae
Araceae	Oleaceae (excluding <i>Syringa</i> spp.)
Balsaminaceae	Orchidaceae
Bombacaceae	Palmaceae
Bryophyta	Pandanaceae
Cactaceae	Plantaginaceae (excluding <i>Plantago</i> spp.)
Cornaceae (excluding <i>Aucuba</i> spp.)	Potamogetonaceae (excluding <i>Potamogeton</i> spp.)
Crassulaceae	Pteridophyta (excluding <i>Equisetum</i> spp.)
Edible fungi (Basidiomycota and Ascomycota)	Rubiaceae (excluding <i>Galium</i> spp.)
Elaeocarpaceae	Saxifragaceae (excluding <i>Iris</i> spp.)
Ericaceae	Scrophulariaceae (excluding <i>Veronica</i> spp.)
Euphorbiaceae (excluding <i>Manihot</i> spp.)	Sterculiaceae
Fagaceae	Urticaceae (excluding <i>Urtica</i> spp.)
Gymnospermae	Violaceae (excluding <i>Viola</i> spp.)
Lauraceae	Vitaceae (excluding <i>Vitis vinifera</i>)
Moraceae	

Additional declaration for *Erwinia amylovora*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

The additional declaration for *Erwinia amylovora* applies to all cutflowers and foliage of the following genera and species

<i>Amelanchier</i> spp.	<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp.
<i>Aronia</i> spp.	<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp.

Crataegomespilus spp.
Crataegus spp.
Dichotomanthes spp.
Docynia spp.
Heteromeles spp.
Mespilus spp.
Osteomeles spp.

Peraphyllum spp.
Photinia spp. = *Heteromeles* spp.
Pyracantha spp.
Raphiolepis spp.
Sorbus spp.
Spiraea spp.
Stranvaesia spp.

Additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* applies to the the entire or any part of the following living plants (excluding seeds)

Arctium lappa
Buxus microphylla var. *intermedia*
Curcuma longa = *C. domestica*
Dahlia spp.
Eucharis grandiflora
Freesia spp.
Gentiana scabra syn. *Bunge* var. *buergeri*
Gladiolus spp.
Gloriosa spp.
Hemerocallis hybrida
Hippeastrum spp.
Hyacinthus spp.

Iris spp.
Lachenalia pendula
Lilium spp.
Narcissus spp.
Paeonia suffruticosa
Pinellia ternata
Pleurotus sajor-caju
Pleurotus ostreatus
Sinningia spp.
Tulipa spp.
Verbena officinalis

3.2.2 Dried Cut Flowers and Foliage

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate generally required. Additional declarations may be required. Refer Section 1.2

3.3 Nursery Stock

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Additional declarations may be required. Refer Section 4 for commodity specific requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en-route to Taiwan. Refer to Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

If *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros*; *Frankliniella occidentalis* etc. is detected on arrival, the consignment will be destroyed, reshipped or treated.

Additional declaration for *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* = *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*)”

The additional declaration for *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) applies to entire or any part of the following living plants (excluding seed):

Capsicum annuum
Daucus carota
Physalis peruviana
Solanum betaceum = *Cyphomandra betacea*
Solanum lycopersicum = *Lycopersicon esculentum* and *Lycopersicon lycopersicum*
Solanum melongena
Solanum tuberosum

Additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis* applies to entire or any part of living plants (excluding underground portions and seeds).

<i>Aesculus</i> spp.	<i>Kalanchoe</i> spp.
<i>Allium</i> spp.	Labiatae
<i>Alnus</i> spp.	<i>Lantana</i> spp.
<i>Alstroemeria</i> spp.	<i>Laurus</i> spp.
<i>Althaea</i> spp.	Leguminosae
<i>Amaranthus</i> spp.	<i>Leptospermum</i> spp.
<i>Amaryllis</i> spp. = <i>Hippeastrum</i> spp.	<i>Leucospermum</i> spp.
<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	<i>Lilium</i> spp.
<i>Anthurium</i> spp.	<i>Limonium</i> spp.
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	<i>Linnaea borealis</i>
<i>Asclepias</i> spp.	<i>Malva</i> spp.
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>	<i>Mangifera indica</i>
<i>Begonia</i> spp.	<i>Mollugo verticillata</i>
<i>Berzelia</i> spp.	<i>Oenothera</i> spp.
<i>Bougainvillea spectabilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bouvardia</i> spp.	<i>Ornithogalum</i> spp.
Brassicaceae	<i>Oxalis</i> spp.
<i>Brunia laevis</i>	<i>Paeonia</i> spp.
<i>Calceolaria</i> spp.	<i>Papaver rhoeas</i>
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> = <i>Erica vulgaris</i>	<i>Pelargonium</i> spp.
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	<i>Persea</i> spp.
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	<i>Pistacia vera</i>
<i>Celastrus</i> spp.	<i>Polianthes</i> spp.
<i>Celosia</i> spp.	<i>Portulaca grandiflora</i>
<i>Cerastium glomeratum</i>	<i>Primula</i> spp.
<i>Chamelaucium</i> spp.	<i>Protea</i> spp.
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Punica granatum</i>
<i>Citrus</i> spp.	<i>Quercus</i> spp.
<i>Clematis</i> spp.	<i>Radermachera</i> spp.
<i>Codiaeum</i> spp.	<i>Ranunculus</i> spp.

Compositae
Cucurbitaceae
Cyclamen spp
Dianthus spp
Digitaria ciliaris
Diospyros kaki
Echinochloa crusgalli
Echium plantagineum
Eremurus spp.
Eschscholzia californica
Euphorbia spp.
Eustoma spp. = Lisianthus spp.
Ficus spp.
Freesia spp.
Fuchsia spp.
Gentiana spp.
Geranium spp.
Gesneriaceae
Gladiolus spp.
Gossypium spp.
Gypsophila spp.
Heliotropium europaeum
Hemerocallis spp.
Hibiscus spp.
Hippeastrum spp. = Amaryllis spp.
Hordeum spp.
Hydrangea spp.
Hypericum spp.
Impatiens spp.
Ipomoea spp.
Iris spp.
Jasminum sambac

Rhododendron spp.
Rhus spp.
Rosaceae
Ruscus spp.
Salix spp.
Sandersonia aurantiaca
Schlumbergera spp.
Secale cereale
Serissa foetida = Serissa japonica
Setaria viridis
Shepherdia canadensis
Solanaceae
Stellaria spp.
Syzygium jambos = Eugenia jambos
Thryptomene spp.
Tibouchina spp.
Trachelium spp.
Tribulus terrestris
Tropaeolum majus
Umbelliferae (Apiaceae)
Vaccinium spp.
Verbena spp.
Veronica spp.
Viburnum spp.
Viola tricolor
Vitis spp.
Yucca spp.
Zantedeschia spp.
Zea mays

Additional declaration for *Psila rosae*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Psila rosae*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Psila rosae* applies to entire or any part of living plants of family Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) excluding seeds.

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* applies to roots, stems, leaves and flowers of all living plants and the fresh fruit of strawberries (*Fragaria*)

spp.) (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements).

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* is required for ALL genera/species with the EXCEPTION of members of the families listed below:

Aizoaceae (excluding <i>Mollugo</i> spp.)	Oleaceae (excluding <i>Syringa</i> spp.)
Araceae	Orchidaceae
Balsaminaceae	Palmaceae
Bombacaceae	Pandanaceae
Bryophyta	Plantaginaceae (excluding <i>Plantago</i> spp.)
Cactaceae	Potamogetonaceae (excluding <i>Potamogeton</i> spp.)
Cornaceae (excluding <i>Aucuba</i> spp.)	Pteridophyta (excluding <i>Equisetum</i> spp.)
Crassulaceae	<i>Pyrus</i> spp
Edible fungi (Basidiomycota and Ascomycota)	Rubiaceae (excluding <i>Galium</i> spp.)
Elaeocarpaceae	Saxifragaceae (excluding <i>Hydrangea</i> spp.)
Ericaceae	Scrophulariaceae (excluding <i>Veronica</i> spp.)
Euphorbiaceae (excluding <i>Manihot</i> spp.)	Sterculiaceae
Fagaceae	Urticaceae (excluding <i>Urtica</i> spp.)
Gymnospermae	Violaceae (excluding <i>Viola</i> spp.)
Lauraceae	Vitaceae (excluding <i>Vitis vinifera</i>)
Moraceae	
Nymphaeaceae	

Additional declaration for *Naupactus leucoloma*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Naupactus leucoloma* applies to the underground portion of the living plants (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements).

Additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* applies to the the entire or any part of the living plant (excluding seeds), (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements).

<i>Arctium lappa</i>	<i>Freesia</i> spp.
<i>Buxus microphylla</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>	<i>Gentiana scabra</i> syn. <i>Bunge</i> var. <i>buergeri</i>
<i>Curcuma longa</i> = <i>C. domestica</i>	<i>Gladiolus</i> spp.
<i>Dahlia</i> spp.	<i>Gloriosa</i> spp.
<i>Eucharis grandiflora</i>	<i>Hemerocallis hybrida</i>

Hippeastrum spp.
Hyacinthus spp.
Iris spp.
Lachenalia pendula
Lilium spp.
Narcissus spp.

Paeonia suffruticosa
Pinellia ternata
Pleurotus sajor-caju
Pleurotus ostreatus
Sinningia spp.
Tulipa spp.
Verbena officinalis

Additional declaration for *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Abelmoschus esculentus = *Hibiscus esculentus*
Aconitum spp.
Actinidia chinensis
Actinidia deliciosa
Alnus glutinosa
Aralia spp.
Arbutus spp.
Betula pendula
Calystegia sepium
Capsicum annuum
Carthamus tinctorius
Centaurea stoebe
Chrysanthemum indicum
Cinnamomum camphora
Citrus spp.
Coffea arabica
Cucumis sativus
Cucurbita spp.
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Cydonia oblonga
Dahlia pinnata
Daphne odora
Diospyros kaki
Forsythia intermedia
Fortunella spp.
Fragaria vesca
Glycine max
Hibiscus spp.
Hordeum vulgare
Juglans regia

Lablab purpureus
Ligustrum ovalifolium
Litchi chinensis
Magnolia spp.
Mangifera indica
Malus domestica
Mucuna pruriens
Musa paradisiaca
Nerium oleander
Nicotiana tabacum
Olea europaea
Oryza sativa
Passiflora edulis
Persea americana
Phaseolus coccineus
Phaseolus lunatus
Phaseolus vulgaris
Philadelphus spp.
Pinus radiata
Piper nigrum
Pisum sativum
Populus spp.
Rhododendron spp.
Rosa spp.
Salix spp.
Solanum betaceum = *Cyphomandra betacea*
Solanum lycopersicum = *Lycopersium esculentum*
Sorghum bicolor
Vernicia fordii = *Aleurites fordii*
Vicia spp.
Vigna spp.
Vitis spp.
Zea mays

Additional declaration for *Arabis mosaic virus* (Nepovirus)

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (Nepovirus)”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (Nepovirus)”

Apium graveolens
Armoracia rusticana
Beta vulgaris
Cucumis sativus
Chenopodium giganteum = *C. album*
subsp. *amaranticolor*
Chenopodium quinoa

Daucus carota
Dianthus caryophyllus
Fabaceae
Forsythia suspense
Fragaria x ananassa
Gladiolus hybridus
Humulus lupulus

Lactuca sativa
Lilium spp.
Narcissus spp.
Olea europaea
Petunia spp.
Phaseolus vulgaris
Prunus persica

Rheum palmatum
Rosa spp.
Rubus idaeus
Sambucus nigra
Trifolium repens
Verbena spp.
Vitis vinifera

Additional declaration for *Plantago asiatica* mosaic virus (Potexvirus)

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Plantago asiatica* mosaic virus (Potexvirus)”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Plantago asiatica* mosaic virus (Potexvirus)”

Lilium spp., including bulbs
Nandina domestica
Plantago asiatica
Primula acaulis
Primula sieboldii

The additional declaration for *Plantago asiatica* mosaic virus (Potexvirus) applies to living plants for propagative use (excluding seeds)

Additional declaration for *Impatiens necrotic spot* virus (Tospovirus)

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Impatiens necrotic spot* virus (Tospovirus)”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Impatiens necrotic spot* virus (Tospovirus)”

Aconitum spp.
Alstroemeria spp.
Anemone spp.
Antirrhinum spp.
Arachis hypogaea
Asplenium nidus
Begonia spp.
Bouvardia spp.
Callistephus spp.
Capsicum spp.
Cichorium endivia
Chrysanthemum spp. =
Dendranthema spp.
Columnea spp.
Cucumis sativus
Cyclamen persicum
Dahlia spp.
Dendrobium spp.
Eustoma grandiflorum
Exacum affine
Fatsia japonica
Gladiolus spp.
Gerbera spp.
Hymenocallis spp.

Impatiens spp.
Lactuca sativa
Limonium spp.
Lobelia spp.
Nemesia spp.
Nicotiana tabacum
Ocimum basilicum
Phalaenopsis spp.
Physalis ixocarpa
Pittosporum spp.
Primula spp.
Ranunculus spp.
Rubus spp.
Sempervivum spp.
Senecio cruentus
Sinningia speciosa = *Gloxinia speciosa*
Solanum lycopersicum =
Lycopersicon esculentum
Solanum tuberosum
Spathiphyllum spp.
Spinacea oleracea = *Spinacia oleracea*
Valerianella olitoria
Zantedeschia aethiopica

The additional declaration for *Impatiens necrotic spot virus* (Tospovirus) applies to living plants for propagative use (excluding seeds)

3.3.1 Budwood / Cuttings

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer Section 3.3 for general nursery stock requirements and Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

3.3.2 Bulbs / tubers / corms / rhizomes

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer below for general requirements that apply, if specified, in Section 4.3.2 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

Note: Passenger accompanied consignments or sent by mail must not exceed 3 kgs.

Additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis* (in case bulbs sprout en route)

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For a list of species the additional declaration for *Frankliniella occidentalis* applies to refer to section 3.3 Nursery Stock.

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus destructor*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus destructor* applies to underground portion and adventitious roots of the following living plants (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements).

Allium spp.
Amaranthus caudatus
Angelica sinensis
Anthemis arvensis
Apium graveolens
Arachis spp. (including pods and seeds)

Artemisia vulgaris
Barbarea vulgaris
Begonia spp.
Bellis perennis
Bertoroa incana
Beta vulgaris

Brassica oleracea
Brassica rapa subsp. *chinensis*
= *Brassica chinensis*
Camassia spp.
Camellia sinensis
Canna spp.
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Chionodoxa spp.
Chloris virgata
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum
Chrysanthemum morifolium
Cicer arietinum
Cimicifuga racemosa
Cirsium arvense
Citrullus lanatus
Citrus sinensis
Colchicum spp.
Crocus vernus
Cucumis sativus
Cucurbita moschata
Cucurbita pepo
Cyperus rotundus
Dahlia spp.
Datura stramonium
Daucus carota
Dianthus spp.
Eleusine indica
Elymus repens = *Agropyron repens*
Erythronium denscanis
Euthamia spp.
Festuca pratensis
Fragaria spp.
Fumaria officinalis
Gladiolus spp.
Glycine max
Helianthus annuus
Hordeum vulgare
Humulus lupulus
Hyacinthus spp.
Ipomoea batatas
Iris spp.
Lathyrus hirsutus

Lathyrus latifolius
Liatris spicata
Linaria vulgaris
Lycopersicon esculentum
Lycopsis arvensis
Matricaria inodora = *M. perforata*
Medicago sativa
Melilotus officinalis
Mentha arvensis
Narcissus spp.
Nectaroscordum spp.
Nicotiana tabacum
Panax ginseng
Pastinaca sativa
Phaseolus vulgaris
Plantago major
Portulaca spp.
Potentilla anserina
Raphanus sativus
Rheum rhaponticum
Rumex spp.
Saccharum officinarum
Sisyrinchium angustifolium
Solanum spp.
Solidago spp.
Sonchus spp.
Stachys palustris
Stenotaphrum secundatum
Syringa vulgaris
Tagetes minuta
Taraxacum officinale = *Leontoden taraxacum*
Tigridia spp.
Trifolium spp.
Tripleurospermum maritimum
Tropaeolum polyphyllum
Tulipa spp.
Tussilago farfara
Vicia sativa
Vigna unguiculata = *V. sinensis*
Xanthium strumarium
Zea mays

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* applies roots, stems, leaves and flowers of all living plants and the fresh fruit of strawberries (*Fragaria* spp.) (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements).

The additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* is required for ALL genera/species with the EXCEPTION of members of the families listed below:

Aizoaceae (excluding *Mollugo* spp.)
Araceae
Balsaminaceae
Bombacaceae
Bryophyta
Cactaceae
Cornaceae (excluding *Aucuba* spp.)
Crassulaceae
Edible fungi (Basidiomycota and Ascomycota)
Elaeocarpaceae
Ericaceae
Euphorbiaceae (excluding *Manihot* spp.)
Fagaceae
Gymnospermae
Lauraceae
Moraceae
Nymphaeaceae

Additional declaration for *Naupactus leucoloma*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Naupactus leucoloma* applies to the underground portion of the living plants of the following plants:

<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> = <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i>	<i>Iris</i> spp.
<i>Allium cepa</i>	<i>Lens culnaris</i>
<i>Apium graveolens</i>	<i>Lilium</i> spp.
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i>	<i>Lolium perenne</i>
<i>Avena sativa</i>	<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i>
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	<i>Medicago sativa</i>
<i>Brassica</i> spp.	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>
<i>Calendula officinalis</i>	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>
<i>Chrysanthemum morifillium</i>	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
<i>Citrus</i> spp.	<i>Rubus palmatus</i>
<i>Corylus</i> spp.	<i>Solanum melongena</i>
<i>Cucurbitaceae</i>	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>
<i>Dahlia hybrid</i>	<i>Trifolium</i> spp.
<i>Daucus carota</i>	<i>Vernicia fordii</i> = <i>Aleurites fordii</i>
<i>Diospyros kaki</i>	<i>Zea mays</i>
<i>Fragaria ananassa</i>	<i>Zinnia elegans</i>
<i>Glycine max</i>	
<i>Gossypium arboretum</i>	
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i>	

Additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

The additional declaration for *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* applies to the the entire or any part of the living plant (excluding seeds), (only applies if commodity is identified in Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements).

<i>Allium</i> spp.	<i>Lachenalia pendula</i>
<i>Arctium lappa</i>	<i>Lilium</i> spp.
<i>Brassica oleraceae</i> var. <i>capitata</i>	<i>Narcissus</i> spp.
<i>Buxus microphylla</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>	<i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i>
<i>Capsicum</i> spp.	<i>Panax</i> spp.
<i>Curcuma longa</i> = <i>C. domestica</i>	<i>Pinellia ternata</i>
<i>Dahlia</i> spp.	<i>Pleurotus sajor-caju</i>
<i>Daucus carota</i> var. <i>sativa</i>	<i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i>
<i>Eucharis grandiflora</i>	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
<i>Freesia</i> spp.	<i>Secale cereal</i>
<i>Gentiana scabra</i> syn.	<i>Solanum</i> spp.
<i>Bunge</i> var. <i>buergeri</i>	(excluding tomato (<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> = <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>))
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp.	<i>Sinningia</i> spp.
<i>Gloriosa</i> spp.	<i>Tulipa</i> spp.
<i>Glycine max</i>	<i>Verbena officinalis</i>
<i>Hemerocallis hybrida</i>	<i>Vicia faba</i>
<i>Hippeastrum</i> spp.	
<i>Hyacinthus</i> spp.	
<i>Iris</i> spp.	

Additional declaration for *Arabid mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabid mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabid mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

<i>Apium graveolens</i>	<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>	<i>Narcissus</i> spp.
<i>Armoracia rusticana</i>	<i>Gladiolus hybridus</i>	<i>Rheum palmatum</i>
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	<i>Humulus lupulus</i>	<i>Rosa</i> spp.
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Lilium</i> spp.	<i>Trifolium repens</i>
<i>Forsythia suspense</i>	<i>Olea europaea</i>	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>

3.3.3 Whole Plants

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer Section 3.3 for general nursery stock requirements and Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

3.3.4 Tissue Culture

Tissue culture with media

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Refer Section 4.3.4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. If not listed in commodity specific requirements refer to Section 2.1. Note: *Radopholus similis* is not known to occur in New Zealand.

Additional declaration:

“The plantlets were cultivated in sterile containers and not grown in soil or other growing media”

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.”

Tissue culture without media

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Inspection on arrival to confirm freedom from burrowing nematode or golden nematode. Refer Section 4.3.4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. If not listed in commodity specific requirements refer to Section 2.1.

Additional Declarations

“The plantlets were cultivated in sterile containers and not grown in soil or other plant growing media”

And

“The plantlets were removed from its culture containers and packed and sealed under the supervision of NPPO”

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Radopholus similis* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.”

Note:

- Tissue culture without media refers to tissue culture plantlets removed from its culture media and packed in sealed containers under the supervision of the NPPO.
- The subculture (changing flasks) process under sterile condition does not have to be supervised by the NPPO. (as per communication from BAPHIQ dated 11/12/2012)

3.3.5 Post Entry Quarantine Requirements

Conditions

Importation of the following living plants or propagates (excluding seeds and fruits) shall be subject to post entry quarantine

Plants subject to a quarantine period of at least two years

Saccharum sinense, *Saccharum officinarum*

Camellia sinensis

Ananas spp.

Citrus spp.

Musa spp.

Plants subject to a quarantine period of at least one year

Carica spp.

Euphoria longana

Fragaria spp.

Litchi chinensis

Malus spp.

Mangifera indica

Morus spp.

Passiflora spp.

Psidium guajava

Rosa spp.

Vitis spp.

3.4 Seed and Grains

Note: Passenger accompanied consignments or sent by mail must not exceed 1 kg.

3.4.1 Seed for Sowing

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en-route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus destructor*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Arachis spp. (including pods and seeds)

Additional declaration for *Ditylenchus dipsaci*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

Allium spp.

Beta vulgaris

Cucumis melo

Daucus carota

Dipsacus fullonum

Medicago sativa

Phaseolus coccineus

Phaseolus vulgaris

Phlox drummondii

Pisum sativum
Secale cereale
Spinacea oleracea = *Spinacia oleracea*
Trifolium hybridum
Trifolium pratense
Trifolium repens
Vicia faba

Additional declaration for *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Glycine max
Lablab purpureus
Oryza sativ
Phaseolus coccineus
Phaseolus lunatus

Phaseolus vulgaris
Pisum sativum
Sorghum bicolor
Triticum aestivum
Vicia spp.
Vigna spp.

3.4.2 Seed, Nuts and Grains for Consumption or Processing

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Refer Section 4 for Commodity Specific Requirements. Consignments must be pest proofed if transiting another country en-route to Taiwan. Refer Section 2.7 Transit Requirements.

3.5 Growing media

Conditions:

Phytosanitary certificate required and additional declaration required.
Refer to Section 4.7 for commodity specific requirements.

Note: Growing media refers to peat moss and its products, peat and its products, bark and its products, snakewood and its products, sphagnum moss (including mosses) and its products, and coconut shell and its products. Also includes prepared plant growing media, worked soil eg akadama soils, etc, worked soils (based on soils, heat-treated not exceeding 800 degrees Celsius).

4. Commodity Specific Requirements

4.1 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables

Refer to Section 2.7 for Pest Proofing Requirements. Refer Section 3.1.1 for Commodity Class Requirements.

Actinidia arguta
Actinidia chinensis
Actinidia deliciosa

Kiwifruit/kiwiberry

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Agaricus (Psalliota) spp.

Portabella mushroom

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Note: Phytosanitary certificates must include the genus and species name of the fruiting body, the production site, and quantity of fruiting bodies.

Allium cepa

Onion/Shallot

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium porrum

Leek

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium sativum

Garlic

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”
or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Amelanchier spp.

Sugar plum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

Anethum graveolens

Dill

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”
or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Anthriscus cerefolium

Chervil

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”
or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Apium graveolens

Celery

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Psila rosae*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Naupactus leucoloma*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Psila rosae*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Arctium lappa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Artemisia dracunculus

Tarragon

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Asparagus officinalis

Asparagus

Asparagus officinalis var. *altilis*

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Barbarea verna

Land cress

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. No soil or attached fruit is permitted, or underground parts, roots and root tissue.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Beta vulgaris var *cicla* “*dracaenifolia*”

Beet

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Beta vulgaris var *saccharifera*

Sugar Beet

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and

Ditylenchus dipsaci". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica campestris

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For vegetables with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For vegetables with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica oleracea var. acephala

Kale

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Roots must be removed.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica oleracea var. botrytis

Cauliflower

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For vegetables with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For vegetables with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica oleracea var. *capitata*

Cabbage

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For vegetables with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion), *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For vegetables with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera

Brussel sprouts

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Roots must be removed.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica oleracea var. italica

Broccoli

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For vegetables with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For vegetables with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica rapa

Turnip

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For vegetables with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For vegetables with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Capsicum annuum

Red pepper

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion) and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cichorium intybus

Chicory, Witloof

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M (*cichorium* spp.) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M (*cichorium* spp.) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Citrus spp.

Citrus

Conditions

For new market access, a full Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) is required unless able to demonstrate historic trade. Please contact PlantExports@mpi.govt.nz for additional information.

Cucurbita maxima

Pumpkin

Cucurbita moschata

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cydonia spp.

Quince

Cydonia oblonga

Conditions

Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cyphomandra betacea

Tamarillo

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cynara cardunculus

Artichoke

Cynara scolymus

Cynara spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Daucus carota

Carrot

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Psila rosae*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*" (and/or *Frankliniella occidentalis*).

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Psila rosae*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*" (and/or *Frankliniella occidentalis*). Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Note: The plants or plants parts found to contain *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) will be destroyed or returned.

Note: Visual symptoms of *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) on carrots include stunting roots and shoots and proliferation of secondary roots.

If only the underground portion of the carrot is exported, the phytosanitary certificate doesn't need to state the AD for the pest *Frankliniella occidentalis*. But if the carrots have leaves, the phytosanitary certificate has to state the AD for the pest *Frankliniella occidentalis*.

Dioscorea spp.

Chinese Yam

Conditions

PROHIBITED

Diospyros kaki

Persimmon

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declaration:

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eruca sativa

Argula

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Foeniculum vulgare

Fennel

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Fragaria chiloensis = *ananassa*

Strawberry

Fragaria spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ipomoea batatas

Sweet potato

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”

The tubers must be free from soil.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

If tubers are to be transitted through Hong Kong, Macau, Singapore or other areas where *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor* are known to occur the bill of lading shall be provided to BAPHIQ at the port of entry. The tubers which are trans-shipped through these areas shall be properly packed in New Zealand in such a way that they shall not be in contact with any other consignment. Otherwise the tubers shall be transported by sealed container.

Juglans regia

English Walnut

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The fruits have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella* L."

or

"The fruits have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment."

Lactuca sativa

Lettuce

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M (*lactuca* spp.) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M (*Lactuca* spp.) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Malus domestica

Apple

Malus pumila

Malus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Must be produced and inspected in accordance with a system equivalent to the requirements of "Taiwan's Codling Moth Regulations". For the Export of Apples to Taiwan Official Assurance Programme please refer to the following link: <http://www.mpi.govt.nz/document-vault/96>. Questions relating to the export certification of apples to Taiwan should be directed to Plant Exports, MPI, refer Section 1.1.

If using *Malus* spp. on phytosanitary certificate, supporting documentation at (ie. commercial documents) must state whether the apple fruit is *M. domestica* or *M. pumila*.

Additional declarations

"Apples are thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate fumigation prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

"MPI registered packhouse "XX ""

Note "XX" is used as an example only – The unique Biosecurity New Zealand packhouse alpha/numerical identifier which has been assigned to the specific facility which packed the export consignment is to be inserted in place of the XX. Refer to the MPI Taiwan packhouse register to confirm the identifier:

<http://www.mpi.govt.nz/news-and-resources/resources/registers-and-lists/apples-to-taiwan-packhouses/>

If fruit within the consignment has been packed at multiple packhouses, ensure ALL packhouse identifiers are stated within this additional declaration

And

"MPI approved production sites "[insert RPINs]"

Note RPINs identified upon the phytosanitary certificate must correspond to RPIN's identified on carton end labels within the consignment, and must be confirmed as being from a Biosecurity New Zealand approved/registered production site for Taiwan. Refer to the following url for the MPI approved production site register:

<http://www.mpi.govt.nz/news-and-resources/resources/registers-and-lists/apples-to-taiwan-production-sites/>

And

For all consignments

"Phytosanitary inspection dates [insert dates]"

Note Inspection date is to be considered equivalent to packing date. The date(s) identified upon the phytosanitary certificate must correspond to the dates identified on each carton end label.

Medicago sativa

Alfalfa/Lucerne sprouts

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Mentha spp.

Mint

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ocimum basilicum

Basil

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Origanum vulgare

Oregano

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Oxalis tuberosa

Yam

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.” Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Passiflora edulis

Passionfruit

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Persea americana

Avocado

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Petroselinum crispum

Parsley

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Psila rosae*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phaseolus vulgaris

Bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pleurotus sajor-caju & P. ostreatus

Oyster mushroom

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

ors

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Prunus armeniaca

Apricot

Contact PlantExports@mpi.govt.nz

Prunus avium

Cherry

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

and

“The fruit have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Prunus domestica

Conditions:

Plum

Phytosanitary import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

and

“The fruit have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Prunus dulcis

Conditions

Almond

Phytosanitary import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The fruits have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella* L.”

or

“The fruits have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment.”

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Prunus persica

Nectarine and Peach

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

and

“The fruit have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Prunus salicina

Conditions

Japanese Plum

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*”

and

“The fruit have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Punica granatum

Pomegranate

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The fruit have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate fumigation prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Cydia pomonella*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pyrus communis

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Note: Only *Pyrus communis* is permitted. All other species and interspecific hybrids of *Pyrus* are not permitted entry into Taiwan.

Additional declaration

"The fruits have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Cydia pomonella*"

Or

"The fruits have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment."

And

"The fruits have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*."

And

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Raphanus sativus

Radish

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ribes spp.

Currants

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rosemarinus officinalis

Rosemary

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rubus spp.

Berryfruit

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rumex obtusifolius

Sorrel/Dock

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Type of additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declaration

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* “

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Salvia spp.

Sage

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanum lycopersicum

Tomato (non-truss)

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) *Phthorimaea operculella* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Please note the extra additional declaration requirement for Truss tomatoes

Solanum lycopersicum

Tomato (truss)

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanum melongena var. esculentum

Eggplant

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Note, the plants or plants parts found to contain *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) will be destroyed or returned.

Solanum muricatum

Pepino

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanum tuberosum

Potato

Conditions (for human consumption or processing)

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. **Refer also to additional requirements within ‘Phytosanitary Official Assurance Program for Potato Cyst Nematode and Potato Wart’.**

<http://www.mpi.govt.nz/document-vault/743>

Additional declarations

“The potatoes in this consignment conform to the requirements of the export certification compliance programme agreed between New Zealand MPI and BAPHIQ Taiwan and they have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, or treated by appropriate quarantine treatments prior to export”

“The potatoes have been treated with chlorpropham or maleic hydrazide”

Note, the plants or plants parts found to contain *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) will be destroyed or returned.

Spinacia spp.

Spinach

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Type of additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declaration

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Stachys palustris (syn: *S. affinis*)

Chinese artichoke

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Type of additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declaration

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Taraxicum officinale

Dandelion

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Type of additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Thymus spp.

Thyme

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tropaeolum polyphyllum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Type of additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tussilago farfara

Coltsfoot

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Type of additional declaration is dependent upon whether commodity has roots attached. See below.

For plants with roots attached, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declaration

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

For plants with roots removed, the following additional declarations are required

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vaccinium corymbosum

Blueberry

Vaccinium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declaration:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

OR

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vicia faba

Broadbean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and Additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vitis vinifera

Grape

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Zingiber officinalis

Ginger

Conditions

PROHIBITED

4.2 Cut Flowers

4.2.1 Fresh Cut Flowers and Foliage

Refer to Section 2.7 for Pest Proofing Requirements. Refer Section 3.2.1 for Commodity Class Requirements.

Aeonium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Alchemilla spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Agapanthus africanus

Blue Lily

Agapanthus spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.” Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Alstroemeria spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Althaea rosea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Amaranthus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Amaryllis belladonna

Amaryllis spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Amelanchier spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Erwinia amylovora*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Anigozanthos spp.

Kangaroo paw

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Astartea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Astilbe spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Banksia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Beaufortia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Begonia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Berzelia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Boronia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Bromelia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Bougainvillea spectabilis

Bougainvillea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brunia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Callicarpa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Camellia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Capsella spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Casuarina spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Celosia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ceratopetalum gummiferum

Ceratopetalum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cotoneaster spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

Crateagus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chamaecyparis spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Coprosma spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cornus stolonifera

Cornus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Craspedia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cupressus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cymbidium spp.

Cymbidium

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cytisus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Delphinium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Dianthus spp.

Carnation

Conditions

Phytosanitary import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Disa uniflora

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Echinacea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Echinops spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Elegia capensis

Elegia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Endymion spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eremurus spp.

Foxtail lilies

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Erica spp.

Heath

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eryngium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Humulus lupulus

Hops

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eucalyptus spp.

Gum tree

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eucharis grandiflora

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eucomis spp.

Pineapple lily

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Euphorbia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eurycles amboinensis syn. *Proiphys amboinensis*

Cardwell lily

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Euryops spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Fagus sylvatica

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Feijoa sellowiana

Feijoa

Feijoa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Forsythia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Fressia x hybrida

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Gentiana triflora

Pygmy gentian

Gentiana spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Franklinella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Franklinella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Gladiolus spp.

Gladiolus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Gloriosa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Grevillea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Gossypium hirsutum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Helleborus spp.

Hellebore

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hippeastrum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hyacinthus orientalis

Hyacinthus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hyalis spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hydrangea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hypericum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ilex verticillata

Black alder

Ilex spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ixia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Kerria spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Kniphofia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Kunzea ericifolia

Kunzea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lantana camara

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lavandula spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Leptospermum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Leucadendron spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Leucospermum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Limonium sinuatum

Limonium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lophomyrtus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lycopodium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Macropidia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Melaleuca spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Narcissus tazetta

Daffodil

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Nerine spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Olearia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ozothamnus diosmifolium syn. *O. diosmifolius*

Riceflower

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Paeonia albiflora

Paeonia officinalis

Paeonia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Paeonia suffruticosa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phlox spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phormium tenax

Flax

Phormium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phyllica spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pieris sp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pittosporum spp.

Tom thumb/waiwea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Protea cynaroides

Giant protea

Protea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ranunculus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Salix spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Sandersonia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Scabiosa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Scillia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Sedum spectabile

Sedum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Serruria florida

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Syringa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Telopea sp.

Waratah

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Thryptomene spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Thuja orientalis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tulipa gesnerana

Tulipa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Verbena officinalis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vallota speciosa

George lily

Vallota spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Viburnum opulus

Snowball tree

Viburnum tinus

Viburnum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Weigela spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Zantedeschia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

4.2.2 Dried Cut Flowers and Foliage

Conditions

Refer Section 3.2.2

4.3 Nursery Stock

Conditions

Refer to Section 2.7 and for Pest Proofing Requirements. Refer Section 3.3.1 for Commodity Class Requirements. Refer Section 3.3.5 for Post Entry Quarantine Requirements where applicable.

4.3.1 Budwood and Cuttings

Astelia chathamica

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Banksia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Beaufortia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Berzelia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Boronia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Callicarpa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Calystegia sepium

Hedge bindweed

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*"

Capsicum annuum

Red pepper

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Cuttings of above ground parts only are permitted. All underground parts of members of the Solanaceae = Salpiglossidaceae family are **prohibited**.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Casuarina spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chamaecyparis spp.

Cypress

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chrysanthemum indicum

Chrysanthemum

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Coprosma spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cucumis sativus

Cucumber

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Cucurbita spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Diospyros kaki

Persimmon

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration:

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Elegia capensis

Elegia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eucalyptus spp.

Gum tree

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Euphorbia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Euryops spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Fagus sylvatica

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Feijoa sellowiana

Feijoa

Feijoa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hordeum vulgare

Barley

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Ilex verticillata

Black alder

Ilex spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ipomoea spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ipomoea batatas

Sweet potato

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ixia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Kniphofia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Kunzea ericifolia

Kunzea spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lavandula spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Leptospermum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Leucadendron spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Leucospermum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lycopodium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Macropidia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Melaleuca spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Meryta sinclairii

Puka

Meryta spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Micromyrtus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Mucuna pruriens

Velvet bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Nicotiana spp.

Nicotiana tabacum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tobacco (*Nicotiana* spp.) requires an additional declaration for *Phthorimaea operculella* Z. and *Naupactus leucoloma*;

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Phthorimaea operculella* Z and *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella* Z and *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate. and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Olea europaea

Olive

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)”

Olearia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ozothamnus diosmifolium syn. O. diosmifolius

Riceflower

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Paeonia albiflora

Paeonia officinalis

Paeonia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Passiflora edulis

Passionfruit

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post entry quarantine required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Persea americana

Avocado

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant products have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Phaseolus coccineus

Phaseolus lunatus

Phaseolus vulgaris

Scarlet runner bean

Lima bean

Climbing kidney bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Phlox spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phyllica spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pieris sp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pinus radiata

Radiata pine

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Pisum sativum

Pea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Pittosporum spp.

Tom thumb/waiwea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rhododendron simsii

Sim’s azalea

Rhododendron spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Rosa spp.

Rose

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post entry quarantine required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Salix spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Sandersonia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Serruria florida

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanum lycopersicum

Tomato (truss)

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Symphoricarpos albus

Symphoricarpos spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Syringa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Thryptomene spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Thuja orientalis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vernicia fordii

Tung Tree

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Vicia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)”

Vigna unguiculata = V.sinensis

Black-eyed pea

Vigna spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Vitis spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post-entry quarantine required for a period of at least one year.

Additional declaration:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Vitis vinifera

Grapevine

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post-entry quarantine required for a period of at least one year.

Additional declaration:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Weigela spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Zea mays

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

4.3.2 Bulbs/tubers/corms/rhizomes (for propagation)

Allium nutans

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Amaryllis spp. syn. Hippeastrum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Dahlia spp.

Dahlia

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Importation shall comply with the “Quarantine Requirements for the Importation of Lilies, Gladiolus and Dahlia Bulbs.”

Additional declarations

“The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected during the growing season by MPI and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Gladiolus spp.

Gladiolus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Importation shall comply with the “Quarantine Requirements for the Importation of Lilies, Gladiolus and Dahlia Bulbs.”

Additional declarations

“The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected during the growing season by MPI and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Gloriosa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hyacinthus orientalis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Iris spp.

Iris

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lachenalia pendula

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*." Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lilium lancifolium

Lily

Lilium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Where a quarantine treatment is undertaken the treatment is to be endorsed upon a phytosanitary certificate. Importation shall comply with the "Quarantine Requirements for the Importation of Lilies, Gladiolus and Dahlia Bulbs".

Additional declarations

Either:

"The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected during the growing season by MPI and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*."

And

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or:

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*”.

And, either:

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during the growing season and found free of *Plantago asiatica* mosaic virus (Potexvirus)”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have been laboratory tested and found free of *Plantago asiatica* mosaic virus (Potexvirus)”

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (Nepovirus)”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (Nepovirus)”

Oxalis tuberosa

Yam

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.” Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Sandersonia aurantiaca

Sandersonia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanum tuberosum

Potato

Conditions

PROHIBITED

Tulipa spp.

Tulips

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration

“The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Zantedeschia aethiopica

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Impatiens necrotic spot virus* (Tospovirus)”

or

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Impatiens necrotic spot virus* (Tospovirus)”

Zantedeschia elliottiana

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Zantedeschia rehmannii

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

4.3.3 Whole Plants

Abelmoschus esculentus

Okra

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Naupactus leucoloma*." Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Allium cepa

Onion/Shallot

Allium ampeloprasum

Allium porrum

Allium spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Anigozanthos spp.

Kangaroo paw

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Angelica sinensis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Anthemis arvensis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Apium graveolens

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Arachis spp. (including pods and seeds)

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing

season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Arctium lappa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Artemisia vulgaris

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Avena sativum

Oats

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Bambusa vulgaris

Tall Bamboo

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Transit requirements

Bambusa vulgaris must be pest proofed (refer to Section 2.7) against *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vasculorum* when transiting the following countries:

Antigua, Barbados, Belize, Brazil, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Fiji, Ghana, Hong Kong, India, Macao, Madagascar, Madeira, Malawi, Martinique, Mauritius, Mozambique, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Puerto Rico, Reunion, Singapore, South Africa, St. Christopher and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Zimbabwe.

Barbarea vulgaris

Bittercress

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Begonia spp.

Begonia

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Bellis perennis

English daisy

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Bertoroa incana

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Beta vulgaris

Beet

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabid mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabid mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Brachiaria spp.

Signal grass

Conditions

PROHIBITED

Brassica oleracea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica rapa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Naupactus leucoloma*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Buxus microphylla var. *intermedia*

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Calendula spp.

Marigold

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Camassia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Camellia sinensis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. **Post entry quarantine required.**

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Calystegia sepium

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Canna spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Capsella bursa-pastoris

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Capsicum annuum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllaourous* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*), *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Capsicum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chionodoxa spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chloris virgata

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chrysanthemum leucanthemum

Chrysanthemum

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots).

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots). Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chrysanthemum morifolium

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Chrysanthemum indicum

Chrysanthemum

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Cicer arietinum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Cimicifuga racemosa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cucumis sativus

Cucumber

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Cucurbita spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Diospyros kaki

Persimmon

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration:

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

Or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Euthamia spp.

Goldenrod

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ficus carica

Fig

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration:

"The plant or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Fig mosaic virus*"

Or

"The plant or plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Fig mosaic virus*"

Gossypium arboreum.

Tree cotton

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*".

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

To be checked with BAPHIQ

Helianthus annuus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hemerocallis hybrida.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hieracium spp.

Hawkweed

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M".

Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

To be checked with BAPHIQ

Hordeum vulgare

Barley

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Humulus lupulus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Hyacinthus orientalis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hyacinthus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Hydrangea arborescens

Hydrangea macrophylla

Hydrangea paniculata

Hydrangea quercifolia

Hydrangea serrata

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Ipomoea spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus destructor*”

The tubers must be free from soil.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*,

Rhizoglyphus echinopus, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus destructor*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

If tubers are to be transitted through Hong Kong, Macau, Singapore or other areas where *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor* are known to occur the bill of lading shall be provided to BAPHIQ at the port of entry. The tubers which are trans-shipped through these areas shall be properly packed in New Zealand in such a way that they shall not be in contact with any other consignment. Otherwise the tubers shall be transported by sealed container.

Ipomoea batatas

Sweet potato

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor*"

The tubers must be free from soil.

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

If tubers are to be transitted through Hong Kong, Macau, Singapore or other areas where *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Ditylenchus destructor* are known to occur the bill of lading shall be provided to BAPHIQ at the port of entry. The tubers which are trans-shipped through these areas shall be properly packed in New Zealand in such a way that they shall not be in contact with any other consignment. Otherwise the tubers shall be transported by sealed container.

Iris ensata

Iris gracilipes

Iris gracilipes 'White flower'

Iris hexagona

Iris spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The bulbs have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lachenalia pendula

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lapsana spp.

Nipplewort

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lathyrus hirsutus and L.latifolius

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Lens culinaris

Lentil

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

To be checked with BAPHIQ

AND

“The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

OR

“The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*”

Liatris spicata

Blazing Star

Conditions.

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Linaria vulgaris

Toadflax

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lolium perenne

Ryegrass

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Lycopsis arvensis

Wild bugloss

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Malus domestica

Apples

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post entry quarantine required. Whole plants must be tested and found free of cherry leaf roll virus before certification can be issued.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Mammillaria gracilis

Mammillaria backebergiana

Mammillaria bombycina

Mammillaria broomii

Mammillaria claviflora

Mammillaria leptacantha aureispina

Mammillaria marlothii

Mammillaria muehlenpfordtii

Mammillaria mystax

Mammillaria peglarea

Mammillaria perox

Mammillaria zeilmanniana var. precox

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Matricaria inodora = M.perforata

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Medicago sativa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Melilotus officinalis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Mentha arvensis

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Mucuna pruriens

Velvet bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Narcissus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required.

Additional declaration

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Nectaroscordum spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Nicotiana spp.

Nicotiana tabacum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tobacco (*Nicotiana* spp.) requires an additional declaration for *Phthorimaea operculella* Z. and *Naupactus leucoloma*;

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Phthorimaea operculella* Z and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella* Z and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Olea europaea

Olive

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration:

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Orchidaceae

Orchids

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Oreocereus neocelsianus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Panax ginseng

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*." Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Panicum spp.

Panic grass

Conditions

PROHIBITED

Paspalum spp.

Paspalum

Conditions

PROHIBITED

Passiflora edulis

Passionfruit

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post entry quarantine required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Paeonia suffruticosa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Peperomia sp. (Pixie)

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Persea americana

Avocado

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

" The plants or plant products have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Petunia spp.

Petunia

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M, *Phthorimaea operculella* Z and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M, *Phthorimaea operculella* Z and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phaseolus coccineus

Phaseolus lunatus

Phaseolus vulgaris

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots) and *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Philodendron sp.

Emerald queen

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Phoenix canariensis

Canary palm

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Phormium jester

Flax

Phormium Rainbow queen

Phormium tenax

Phormium Yellow Wave

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pilea spruceana syn. *Pilea involucrata*

Friendship plant

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pittosporum phillyreoides

Narrow-leaved pittosporum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pinellia ternata

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pinus radiata

Radiata pine

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Pisum sativum

Pea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Platyserium bifurcatum

Common staghorn fern

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Plantago major

Plantain / Ribwort

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Plantago spp.

Plantain / Ribwort

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Plectranthus amboinicus

Spanish thyme

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pleurotus sajor-caju and P.ostreatus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Plumbago auriculata

Cape leadwort

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pogonatherum 'Extase'

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Polaskia chichipe

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Polyscias balfouriana

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Portulaca grandiflora

Rose moss

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and, *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Portulaca spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Potentilla anserina

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Primula obconica

Primrose

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Protea cynaroides

King protea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Pyracantha spp.

Firethorn

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Raphanus sativus

Radish

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from, *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Naupactus leucoloma*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rheum rhaponticum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rhododendron simsii

Sim's azalea

Rhododendron spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Rosa spp.

Rose

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post entry quarantine required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Rubus palmatus

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Rumex spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Saccharum officinarum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. **Post entry quarantine required.**

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Salix spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Scrophularia spp.

Figwort

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M."

and

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M.". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Secale cereale

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Sinningia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanum lycopersicum

Tomato

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Candidatus Liberibacter psyllauros* (= *Candidatus Liberibacter solanacearum*) *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Phthorimaea operculella*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots), *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Solidago spp.

Goldenrod

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Sonchus spp.

Sowthistle

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Reference: CO4357 29/1/01

Sorbus spp.

Mountain ash

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Stachys palustris

Woundwort

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Stenotaphrum secundatum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Stranvaesia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Erwinia amylovora*"

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Syringa spp.

Lilac

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tagetes minuta

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Taraxacum officinale (syn. Leontoden taraxacum)

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tigridia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

<u>Tillandsia abdita</u>	<u>Tillandsia fasciculata</u>	<u>Tillandsia paleacea</u>
<u>Tillandsia abdita x ionantha</u>	<u>Tillandsia fasciculata x flabellata</u>	<u>Tillandsia pardoii</u>
<u>Tillandsia achyrostachys</u>	<u>Tillandsia fendleri</u>	<u>Tillandsia paucifolia</u>
<u>Tillandsia achyrostachys x erubescens</u>	<u>Tillandsia flabellata</u>	<u>Tillandsia pruinosa</u>
<u>Tillandsia achyrostachys x erubescens</u>	<u>Tillandsia gardneri</u>	<u>Tillandsia pseudobaileyi</u>
<u>Tillandsia alvareziae</u>	<u>Tillandsia gilliesii</u>	<u>Tillandsia punctulata</u>
<u>Tillandsia arhiza</u>	<u>Tillandsia graebneri</u>	<u>Tillandsia purpurea</u>
<u>Tillandsia australis</u>	<u>Tillandsia guatemalensis</u>	<u>Tillandsia queroensis</u>
<u>Tillandsia baileyi</u>	<u>Tillandsia harrisii</u>	<u>Tillandsia recurvata</u>
<u>Tillandsia balbisiana</u>	<u>Tillandsia hondurensis</u>	<u>Tillandsia retorta</u>
<u>Tillandsia belloensis</u>	<u>Tillandsia humilis</u>	<u>Tillandsia rhomboidea</u>
<u>Tillandsia biflora</u>	<u>Tillandsia incarnata</u>	<u>Tillandsia rodrigueziana</u>
<u>Tillandsia bourgaei</u>	<u>Tillandsia intermedia</u>	<u>Tillandsia rodrigueziana x Tillandsia beutelspacheri</u>
<u>Tillandsia bourgaei x stricta</u>	<u>Tillandsia ionantha</u>	<u>Tillandsia rodrigueziana x Tillandsia vicentina</u>

<u><i>Tillandsia brachycaulos</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia ionantha</i> x <i>hondurensis</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia roseiflora</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia brachycaulos</i> x <i>ionantha</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia ionantha</i> x <i>seleriana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia rotundata</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia brachyphylla</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia ixioides</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia scaposa</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia bradeana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia jucunda</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia schiedeana</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia bulbosa</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia juncea</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia schreiteri</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia butzii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia kammii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia schusteri</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia caerulea</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia kautskyi</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia seemannii</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia capillaris</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia kirchhoffiana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia seleriana</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia capitata</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia lajensis</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia simulate</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia caput-medusae</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia latifolia</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia sphaerocephala</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia circinnantoides</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia lepidosepala</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia straminea</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia circinnantoides</i> x <i>ionantha</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia lindenii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia stricta</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia correalei</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia lorentziana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia tectorum</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia cryptantha</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia macbrideana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia tenuifolia</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia cyanea</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia macdougallii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia tenuifolia</i> x <i>Tillandsia tenuifolia rubra</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia diaquitensis</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia magnusiana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia usneoides</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia disticha</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia magnusiana</i> x <i>ionantha</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia variabilis</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia dugesii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia mandonii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia velickiana</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia duratii</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia matudae</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia velickiana</i> x <i>magnusiana</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia duratii</i> var. <i>saxatilis</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia mexicana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia velutina</i> x <i>bradeana</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia edithae</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia montana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia vicentina</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia erubescens</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia myosura</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia xerographica</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia exserta</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia narthecioides</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia xiphioides</i></u>
<u><i>Tillandsia extensa</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia nolleriana</i></u>	<u><i>Tillandsia xiphioides</i> x <i>diaquitensis</i></u>

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*." Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Trichocereus candicans

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Trifolium spp.

Clover

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion of *Trifolium*)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Naupactus leucoloma* (underground portion of *Trifolium*)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND (for *Trifolium repens*)

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Tripleurospermum maritimum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tropaeolum majus and *T. polyphyllum*

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tulipa spp.

Tulips

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declaration

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Tussilago farfara

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vaccinium corymbosum

Blueberry

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Verbena officinales

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vernicia fordii

Tung Tree

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Naupactus leucoloma*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Naupactus leucoloma*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Veronica spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Nasonovia ribisnigri* M". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Vicia spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Vicia faba

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Vicia sativa

Vetch

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Vigna unguiculata = V.sinensis

Vigna spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus (Nepovirus)*"

Vitis spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post-entry quarantine required for a period of at least one year.

Additional declaration:

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Vitis vinifera

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Post-entry quarantine required for a period of at least one year.

Additional declaration:

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*".

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

AND

"The plants and plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

OR

"The plants and plant parts have been laboratory tested before export and found free from *Arabis mosaic virus* (*Nepovirus*)"

Xanthium strumarium

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Zea mays

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Ditylenchus destructor* (underground portion and adventitious roots)". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Zinnia spp.

Zinnia

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Naupactus leucoloma* and *Frankliniella occidentalis*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

4.3.4 Tissue Culture

The following requirements are for tissue culture plantlets without media. For requirements for tissue culture plantlets with media, refer to 3.3.6.

Chenopodium spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Inspection on arrival to confirm freedom from burrowing nematode or golden nematode.

Additional Declarations

"The plantlets were cultivated in sterile containers and not grown in soil or other growing media"

And

"The plantlets were removed from its culture containers and packed and sealed under the supervision of NPPO"

Note:

- Tissue culture without media refers to tissue culture plantlets removed from its culture media and packed in sealed containers under the supervision of the NPPO.

- The subculture (changing flasks) process under sterile condition does not have to be supervised by the NPPO. (as per communication from BAPHIQ dated 11/12/2012)

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from, *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.” Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Cymbidium spp.

Orchid

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required. Inspection on arrival to confirm freedom from burrowing nematode or golden nematode.

Additional Declarations

“The plantlets were cultivated in sterile containers and not grown in soil or other growing media”

And

“The plantlets were removed from its culture containers and packed and sealed under the supervision of NPPO”

Note:

- Tissue culture without media refers to tissue culture plantlets removed from its culture media and packed in sealed containers under the supervision of the NPPO.
- The subculture (changing flasks) process under sterile condition does not have to be supervised by the NPPO. (as per communication from BAPHIQ dated 11/12/2012)

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from, *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.” Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”

Or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Frankliniella occidentalis*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Solanaceae = Salpiglossidaceae

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declarations required. Inspection on arrival to confirm freedom from burrowing nematode or golden nematode. If not listed in commodity specific requirements refer to Section 2.1.

Additional Declarations

“The plantlets were cultivated in sterile containers and not grown in soil or other growing media”

And

“The plantlets were removed from its culture containers and packed and sealed under the supervision of NPPO”

Note:

- Tissue culture without media refers to tissue culture plantlets removed from its culture media and packed in sealed containers under the supervision of the NPPO.
- The subculture (changing flasks) process under sterile condition does not have to be supervised by the NPPO. (as per communication from BAPHIQ dated 11/12/2012)

And

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from, *Radopholus similis*, *Ditylenchus destructor* and *Globodera rostochiensis*.” Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

4.4 Seeds, Nuts and Grains

General Conditions

Refer to Sections 2.7 for Pest Proofing Requirements. Refer Section 3.4 for Commodity Class Requirements.

4.4.1 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Sowing

Actinidia spp.

Kiwifruit

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Allium ascalonicum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”.

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium cepa

Onion/Shallot

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium cepa var. aggregatum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium fistulosum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium fistulosum var. caepitosum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium porrum

Leek

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Allium sativum

Garlic

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Althaea rosea

Hollyhock

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Amaryllis spp.

Hippeastrum flower

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Arabidopsis thaliana

Mouse-ear cress

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Apium graveolens

Celery

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Arachis spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus destructor*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus destructor*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Araucaria excelsa

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Araucaria heterophylla

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Beta vulgaris

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Brassica campestris syn. *Brassica napus* Rapeseed
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica chinensis Chinese cabbage
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica cretica Mustard
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica juncea Chinese mustard
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica napus Chinese mustard
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica narinosa Tatsoi
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica oleracea Wild Cabbage
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica oleracea var. *acephala* Kale
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica oleracea var. *botrytis* Cauliflower
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* Cabbage
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica oleracea var. *cretica* Mustard
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica pekinensis Chinese cabbage

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica rapa

Turnip

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Brassica rapa var. chinensis

Bok choy

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Capsicum spp.

Pepper

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Additional declarations

Chrysanthemum coronarium

Crown marigold

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Chrysanthemum roxburghii

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Coriandrum sativum

Coriander

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cucumis melo

Muskmelon

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment."

Cucumis sativus

Cucumber

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba

Cluster bean

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Cucurbita pepo

Pumpkin

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Daucus carota

Carrot

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Dipsacus fullonum

Teasel

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Eruca sativa

Salad rocket

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Fagopyrum esculentum syn. Fagopyrum vulgare

Buckwheat

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Ginkgo spp.

Ginkgo

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. Consignment must be free from soil.

Glycine max

Soybean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Helleborus spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Helianthus annuus Sunflower
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Hordeum vulgare Barley
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Hyacinthus spp.
Conditions
Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Hydrangea spp.
Conditions
Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Hypericum spp.
Conditions
Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Iris ensata Japanese iris
Iris hexagona
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Lablab purpureus Tonga bean
Conditions
Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required and additional declaration required.
Additional declarations
“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Linum usitatissimum Flax
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Lolium perenne Ryegrass
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Lupinus albus Lupine
Lupinus angustifolius
Lupinus luteus
Lupinus polyphyllus
Lupinus texensis
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Medicago sativa Alfalfa
Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment."

Olea europaea

Olive

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Origanum vulgare

Marjoram/Oregano

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Papaver rhoeas

Field poppy

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pastinaca sativa

Parsnip

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Phaseolus coccineus

Scarlet runner bean

Phaseolus vulgaris

Climbing kidney bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*."

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*." Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Phaseolus lunatus

Lima bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Pinus radiata

Radiata pine

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pisum sativum

Pea

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

And

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*".

Prunus domestica

Plum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Raphanus sativus

Radish

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Ribes nigrum

Black currant

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Rottboellia spp.

Itchgrass

Conditions

PROHIBITED

Salvia hispanica

Chia

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Secale cereale

Rye

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment."

Solanum spp.

Nightshade

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Sorghum bicolor

Common sorghum

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Spinacea oleracea

Spinach

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Trifolium hybridum

Trifolium pratense

Trifolium repens

Clover

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*,"

or

"The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*". Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

Triticum aestivum

Wheat

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

"The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*."

Tropaeolum majus

Nasturtium

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Vicia spp. (except Vicia faba)

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Vicia faba

Broad bean

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected and found free from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”

or

“The plants or plant parts have undergone an appropriate quarantine treatment prior to shipment to ensure freedom from *Ditylenchus dipsaci*”. Quarantine treatment is to be endorsed upon the phytosanitary certificate.

and

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Vigna spp.

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration required.

Additional declarations

“The plants or plant parts have been thoroughly inspected during growing season or laboratory tested before export and found free from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*.”

Zea mays

Corn

Conditions

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

4.4.2 Seeds, Nuts and Grains for Consumption or Processing

Allium spp.

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Beta vulgaris

Beet

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Cucumis melo

Muskmelon

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Daucus carota

Carrot

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Dipsacus fullonum

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Medicago sativa

Alfalfa

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Phaseolus coccineus

Runner Bean

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Phaseolus vulgaris

Bean

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Phlox drummondii

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Pisum sativum

Pea

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Secale cereale

Rye

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Spinacea oleracea = Spinacia oleracea

Spinach

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Trifolium hybridum

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Trifolium pratense

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Trifolium repens

White Clover

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

Vicia faba

Broad Bean

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required.

4.5 Miscellaneous

Animal feed made from *Medicago sativa*

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate required. General transshipment requirements as identified within Section 2.7 must be met. Taiwan also has concerns of contamination by the animal disease foot and mouth during transit and has indicated that their preferred method of shipping is either within a sealed container when transhipped, or alternatively upon carriage which is direct to Taiwan.

Hay made from *Lolium perenne*

Conditions:

Import permit not required. Phytosanitary certificate not required. Hay must be free of soil. General transshipment requirements as identified within Section 2.7 with regards to sealing must be met. The consignment must not transit through Foot and Mouth affected areas. Upon arrival the importer must apply to have the feed inspected by BAPHIQ.

4.6 Growing Media

Growing media includes: Peat moss and its products, peat and its products, bark and its products, snakewood and its products, sphagnum moss (including mosses) and its products, and coconut shell and its products. Also includes, prepared plant growing media, worked soils eg akadama soils, and worked soils (based on soils, heat-treated not exceeding 800 degrees Celsius).

Peat moss and its products, peat and its products, bark and its products, snakewood and its products, sphagnum moss (including mosses) and its products, coconut shell and its products, and prepared plant growing media

Conditions:

Phytosanitary certificate required and additional declarations required.

Additional Declarations:

“The growing media is new and unused and is free of soil”

And

“The growing media have been inspected and found free from pests, seeds, and other plant debris”

Or

The growing media have been processed with appropriate quarantine treatment before export.”

Treatment:

Where quarantine treatments have been used, the treatment procedure, chemical name, concentration, treatment temperature and time must be stated.

Worked soils

Conditions:

Phytosanitary certificate required and additional declaration required.

Additional Declaration:

“The growing media is new and unused and is free of soil”

Treatment:

For worked soils the phytosanitary certificate must state the product name, manufacturer's name, address, temperature and time of processing (temperature must exceed 200 degrees Celsius, for at least 30 minutes).

Must be free from contamination from harmful organisms and soil during the processing and packaging processes.

The product name, and manufacturer's name and address on the label of the smallest packaging unit of the product must be consistent with the phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant quarantine authority of the exporting country.

Appendix 1. Quarantine Pest List Notified by Taiwan

Note: *A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

**A non-actionable pest present in Taiwan belonging to genera listed as quarantine pest.

***Pests which require additional declarations

[N] Denotes that some species within the genus are not quarantine pests for Taiwan

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Bostrichidae	<i>Heterobostrychus aequalis</i>	kapok borer
			<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i>	greater grain borer, larger grain borer, scania beetle
			<i>Xylopsocus capucinus</i>	false powder-post beetle
		Belidae	<i>Proterhinus vestitus</i>	
		Bruchidae	<i>Bruchus pisorum</i>	pea beetle, pea weevil
			<i>Bruchus rufimanus</i>	bean beetle, broad-bean weevil
			<i>Callosobruchus analis</i>	pulse weevil
			<i>Callosobruchus phaseoli</i>	
			<i>Zabrotes subfasciatus</i>	Mexican bean weevil
		Buprestidae	<i>Agrilus mali</i>	apple buprestid
		Cantharidae	<i>Chalcophora japonica</i>	
			<i>Kandyosilis cochleata</i>	
		Cerambycidae	<i>Acalolepta cervina</i>	
			<i>Aeolesthes sarta</i>	city longhorn beetle, sart longhorn beetle, town longhorn beetle
			<i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>	Asian long-horned beetle, basicosta white-spotted longicorn beetle, starry sky beetle
<i>Callipogon relictus</i>				
<i>Hesperophanes campestris</i> syn. <i>Trichoferus campestris</i>	mulberry borer, mulberry longhorn beetle, Chinese longhorned beetle			
<i>Monochamus</i> spp.				

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Cerambycidae	<i>Tetropium castaneum</i>	
			<i>Tetropium fuscum</i>	brown spruce longhorn beetle
			<i>Tetropium gracilicorne</i>	fine-horned spruce borer
			<i>Xylotrechus altaicus</i>	Alta larch longhorn beetle, Altai larch cerambycid, Altai longhorn beetle
		Chrysomelidae	<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> *	American seed beetle
			<i>Brachydactyla discoidea</i>	leaf beetle
			<i>Diabrotica barberi</i>	northern corn rootworm
			<i>Diabrotica speciosa</i>	
			<i>Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata</i>	corn budworm, western spotted cucumber beetle
			<i>Diabrotica virgifera virgifera</i>	Colorado corn rootworm, western corn rootworm
		Chrysomelidae	<i>Epitrix cucumeris</i>	potato flea beetle
			<i>Epitrix tuberis</i>	tuber flea beetle
			<i>Exosoma lusitanicum syn. Exora lusitanica</i>	
			<i>Kytorhinus immixtus</i>	
			<i>Oulema melanopus</i>	barley leaf beetle, cereal leaf beetle, oat leaf beetle
<i>Promecotheca cumingi</i>	coconut leaf miner, coconut leaf-mining beetle			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Curculionidae	<i>Acanthoscelides pallidipennis</i>	
			<i>Anthonomus bisignifer</i>	Japanese strawberry blossom weevil, Japanese strawberry weevil
			<i>Anthonomus eugenii</i>	pepper weevil
			<i>Anthonomus grandis grandis</i>	boll weevil, cotton boll weevil, thurberia weevil
			<i>Aonidiella lauretorum</i>	
			<i>Aonidiella tinerfinensis</i>	
			<i>Brachycerus spp.</i>	
			<i>Bulbifer homeorhynchus</i>	
			<i>Conotrachelus aguacatae</i>	avocado weevil
			<i>Copturus aguacatae syn. Macrocopturus aguacatae</i>	
			<i>Cryptorhynchus lapathi</i>	poplar and willow borer, willow beetle, willow weevil
			<i>Curculio davidi</i>	weevil
			<i>Curculio elephas</i>	chestnut weevil, European chestnut weevil
			<i>Curculio nucum</i>	hazelnut weevil, nut weevil
<i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i>	citrus root weevil, sugarcane root and stalk borer weevil, sugarcane root-boring weevil			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Curculionidae	<i>Elytroteinus subtruncatus</i>	Fiji ginger weevil, Fiji lemon weevil
			<i>Gonipterus gibberus</i>	eucalyptus snout beetle, eucalyptus weevil, gum-tree weevil
			<i>Heilipus lauri</i>	avocado seed weevil, avocado weevil
			<i>Listroderes subcinctus</i>	
			<i>Listronotus bonariensis</i>	Argentine stem weevil, wheat stem weevil
			<i>Megalometis chilensis</i>	
			<i>Metamasius spp.</i>	weevil
			<i>Naupactus leucoloma</i> ***	white-fringed beetle, white-fringed weevil
			<i>Naupactus xanthographus</i>	South American fruit tree weevil
			<i>Otiorhynchus ligustici</i>	alfalfa snout beetle, lovage weevil
			<i>Pissodes nemorensis</i>	deodar weevil, northern pine weevil
			<i>Pissodes strobi</i>	sitka-spruce weevil, white-pine weevil
			<i>Pissodes terminalis</i>	lodgepole terminal weevil, lodgepole-pine terminal weevil
			<i>Premnotypes latithorax</i>	Andean potato weevil
			<i>Premnotypes suturicallus</i>	Andean potato weevil
<i>Premnotypes vorax</i>	Andean potato weevil			
<i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i>	palm marrow weevil, palm weevil, South American palm weevil			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

***Pests which require additional declarations

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Curculionidae	<i>Scyphophorus acupunctatus</i>	Mexican sisal borer, sisal weevil
			<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>	grain weevil, granary weevil
			<i>Sternochetus frigidus</i>	mango flesh weevil, mango pulp weevil, northern mango weevil
		Dermeestidae	<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>	khapra beetle
		Elateridae	<i>Anchastus swezeyi</i>	
			<i>Conoderus eveillardi</i>	
			<i>Conoderus rufangulus</i>	
			<i>Limonius californicus</i> syn. <i>Pheletes californicus</i>	sugarbeet wireworm
			<i>Melanotus communis</i>	common wireworm, corn wireworm
		Nitidulidae	<i>Aethina tumida</i>	small hive beetle
			<i>Cilaeoepplus swezeyi</i>	
		Ptilodactylidae	<i>Ptilodactyla exotica</i>	
		Scarabaeidae	<i>Anomala sulcatula</i>	
			<i>Blitopertha orientalis</i>	Asiatic beetle, oriental beetle, spotted chafer
			<i>Heteronychus arator</i>	African black beetle, black maize beetle
			<i>Holotrichia mindanaona</i>	
<i>Oryctes monoceros</i>	coconut beetle, rhinoceros beetle			
<i>Phyllophaga</i> spp.				

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Scolytidae	<i>Dendroctonus adjunctus</i>	round-headed pine beetle
			<i>Dendroctonus ponderosae</i>	black-Hills beetle, mountain pine beetle
			<i>Dendroctonus rufipennis</i>	Alaska spruce beetle, eastern spruce beetle, Engelmann-spruce beetle
			<i>Dryocoetes confusus</i>	mountain balsam bark beetle, western balsam bark beetle
			<i>Gnathotrichus sulcatus</i>	western hemlock wood stainer
			<i>Hylastes ater</i>	black pine bark beetle
			<i>Hylurgopinus rufipes</i>	dark elm beetle, native elm bark beetle
			<i>Hypothenemus hampei</i>	coffee berry borer, coffee seed borer
			<i>Ips calligraphus</i>	coarse writing engraver, six-spined engraver beetle
			<i>Ips confusus</i>	piñon ips
			<i>Ips grandicollis</i>	five-spined bark beetle, southern pine engraver
			<i>Ips lecontei</i>	Arizona five-spined engraver, Arizona five-spined ips
			<i>Ips pini</i>	eastern pine engraver, Oregon pine engraver, pine engraver beetle
<i>Ips plastographus</i>	California pine engraver			
<i>Ips typographus</i>	eight-dentate bark beetle, eight-spined engraver, spruce bark beetle			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Coleoptera (beetles and weevils)	Scolytidae	<i>Scolytus morawitzi</i>	Morawitz's bark beetle, Russian larch bark beetle
			<i>Scolytus multistriatus</i>	lesser European elm bark beetle, smaller European elm bark beetle
			<i>Scolytus scolytus</i>	elm bark beetle, large elm bark beetle, large European elm bark beetle
			<i>Tomicus piniperda</i>	Japanese pine engraver, larger pith borer, pine shoot beetle
			<i>Xyleborus affinis</i>	oak ambrosia beetle, shot-hole borer of sugarcane
			<i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i>	bark locette, black twig borer
			<i>Xyleborus rugatus</i>	
	Collembola (springtails)	Sminthuridae	<i>Sminthurus viridis</i>	lucerne flea
	Diptera (flies)	Agromyzidae	<i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>	burdock leaf miner, chrysanthemum leaf miner
		Anthomyiidae	<i>Delia antiqua</i>	onion fly, onion maggot
			<i>Delia platura</i>	bean seed fly, corn seed maggot, onion maggot
		Cecidomyiidae	<i>Contarinia nasturtii</i>	cabbage crowngall fly, cabbage gall midge
			<i>Contarinia sorghicola</i> syn. <i>Stenodiplosis sorghicola</i>	durra gall midge, jola earhead fly, sorghum midge
			<i>Dasineura mali</i>	apple leaf midge, apple leaf-curling midge
			<i>Mayetiola destructor</i>	hessian fly
		Drosophilidae	<i>Drosophila suzukii</i>	cherry drosophila, spotted-wing drosophila

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Diptera (flies)	Psilidae	<i>Psila rosae</i> *** syn. <i>Chamaepsila rosae</i>	carrot fly, carrot rust fly
		Tephritidae	<i>Anastrepha grandis</i>	South American fruit fly
			<i>Anastrepha striata</i>	guava fruit fly
			<i>Anastrepha suspensa</i>	Caribbean fruit fly, greater Antillean fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera albistrigata</i>	white striped fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera aquilonis</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera cucumis</i>	cucumber fly
			<i>Bactrocera decipiens</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera diversa</i>	three-striped fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera facialis</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera frauenfeldi</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera jarvisi</i>	Jarvis's fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera kirki</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera latifrons</i>	Malaysian fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera melanota</i>	
<i>Bactrocera musae</i>	banana fruit fly			
<i>Bactrocera neohumeralis</i>	lesser Queensland fruit fly			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

***Pests which require additional declarations

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Diptera (flies)	Psilidae	<i>Bactrocera occipitalis</i>	
		Tephritidae	<i>Bactrocera oleae</i>	olive fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera passiflorae</i>	Fijian fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera psidii</i>	South-Sea guava fruit fly
			<i>Bactrocera trivialis</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera tuberculata</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera umbrosa</i>	
			<i>Bactrocera xanthodes</i>	
			<i>Ceratitis rosa</i>	Natal fruit fly
			<i>Ceratitis spp.</i>	
			<i>Dacus bivittatus</i>	pumpkin fruit fly
			<i>Dacus vertebratus</i> syn. <i>Didacus vertebratus</i>	jointed pumpkin fly
			<i>Pterandrus spp.</i>	
			<i>Rhagoletis cerasi</i>	cherry fruit fly, European cherry fruit fly
			<i>Rhagoletis cingulata</i>	cherry maggot, eastern cherry fruit fly
			<i>Rhagoletis fausta</i>	black cherry fruit fly, dark cherry fruit fly
			<i>Rhagoletis indifferens</i>	western cherry fruit fly
			<i>Rhagoletis mendax</i>	blueberry maggot
			<i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i>	apple maggot
			<i>Toxotrypana curvicauda</i>	papaya fruit fly

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Hemiptera (aphids, scale and other bugs)	Adelgidae	<i>Adelges tsugae</i>	hemlock woolly aphid
			<i>Dreyfusia piceae</i>	balsam woolly aphid, silver-fir adelges
		Aleyrodidae	<i>Bemisia cordylinidis</i>	
			<i>Neomaskellia bergii</i>	sugarcane whitefly
		Aphididae	<i>Aphis fabae</i>	black bean aphid
			<i>Aphis sedi</i>	
			<i>Brachycaudus cardui</i>	thistle aphid
			<i>Brachycaudus persicae</i>	potato and peach aphid
			<i>Capitophorus horni</i>	
			<i>Eriosoma lanigerum</i>	American blight, apple woolly aphid, elm rosette aphid
			<i>Macrosiphum euphoribae</i>	potato aphid, tomato aphid
			<i>Myzus ornatus</i>	ornate aphid, violet aphid
			<i>Nasonovia ribisnigri</i> ***	lettuce aphid
			Asterolecaniidae	<i>Asterolecanium spp.</i>
		Cicadellidae	<i>Acrogonia terminalis</i>	
			<i>Dilobopterus costalimai</i>	
			<i>Draeculacephala minerva</i>	grass sharpshooter
			<i>Graphocephala austropunctata</i>	blue-green sharpshooter
			<i>Homalodisca coagulata</i> syn. <i>Homalodisca vitripennis</i>	glassy-winged sharpshooter
			<i>Oncometopia fascialis</i>	
<i>Xyphon fulgidum</i>	red-headed sharpshooter			
Coccidae	<i>Coccus spp. (N)</i>			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

**A non-actionable pest present in Taiwan belonging to genera listed as quarantine pest.

[N] Denotes that some species within the genus are not quarantine pests for Taiwan

			<i>Coccus ceriferus</i> syn. <i>Ceroplastes ceriferus</i> **	
			<i>Coccus hesperidum</i> **	
			<i>Coccus persicae</i> syn. <i>Parthenolecanium persicae</i> **	
			<i>Eucalymnatus tessellatus</i>	<i>tessellated scale</i>
			<i>Parthenolecanium corni</i>	<i>European brown scale, European fruit scale, peach scale</i>
			<i>Pulvinaria urbicola</i>	<i>capsicum mealy scale, urbicola soft scale</i>
			<i>Pulvinaria vitis</i>	<i>cottony maple scale, grape scale, woolly currant scale</i>
		<i>Delphacidae</i>	<i>Sardia pluto</i>	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

**A non-actionable pest present in Taiwan belonging to genera listed as quarantine pest.

[N] Denotes that some species within the genus are not quarantine pests for Taiwan

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Hemiptera (aphids, scale and other bugs)	Diaspididae	<i>Aspidiotus nerii</i>	ivy scale
			<i>Aspidiotus spinosus</i> syn. <i>Oceanaspidotus spinosus</i>	spined scale insect, spinose scale
			<i>Afirmaspis socotrana</i>	
			<i>Chrysomphalus diversicolor</i> syn. <i>Chrysomphalus dictyospermi</i>	dictyospermum scale, Spanish red scale, western red scale
			<i>Chrysomphalus pinnulifer</i>	
			<i>Diaspidiotus gigas</i>	scale
			<i>Diaspidiotus ostraeformis</i>	
			<i>Diaspidiotus pyri</i> syn. <i>Quadraspidiotus pyri</i>	pear scale
			<i>Furcaspis oceanica</i>	coconut red scale, red coconut scale
			<i>Hemiberlesia cyanophylli</i> syn. <i>Abgrallaspis cyanophylli</i>	
			<i>Hemiberlesia palmae</i>	
			<i>Howardia biclavis</i>	mining scale
			<i>Insulaspis orsoni</i>	Glover's scale, long scale
			<i>Ischnaspis longirostris</i>	black line scale, black thread scale
			<i>Lepidosaphes salicina</i>	Far Eastern oystershell scale
			<i>Lepidosaphes tokionis</i>	croton mussel scale
			<i>Lopholeucaspis cockerelli</i>	
			<i>Melanaspis corticosa</i>	obscure scale
			<i>Melanaspis elaeagni</i>	
<i>Melanaspis nigropunctata</i>				

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Hemiptera (aphids, scale and other bugs)	Diaspididae	<i>Mycetaspis personata</i>	masked scale
			<i>Mycetaspis sphaerioides</i>	
			<i>Neoselenaspis silvaticus</i>	
			<i>Opuntiaspis carinata</i>	
			<i>Phenacaspis tangana</i>	
			<i>Pinnaspis dracaeanae</i>	
			<i>Pinnaspis strachani</i>	scale
			<i>Pseudischnaspis bowreyi</i>	
			<i>Selenaspis antsingyi</i>	West Indian rufous scale, armoured scale
			<i>Selenaspis littoralis</i>	
			<i>Unaspis citri</i>	citrus snow scale, orange chionaspis, white louse scale
		<i>Voraspis tangana</i>		
		Eriococcidae	<i>Oviticoccus agavium</i>	
		Lygaeidae	<i>Nysius vinitor</i>	Australian fly bug, Rutherglen bug
		Margarodidae	<i>Margarodes prieskaensis</i>	ground pearls, margarodes
			<i>Margarodes vredendalensis</i>	ground pearls, margarodes
			<i>Matsucoccus matsumurae</i>	Japanese pine bast scale, red pine scale
<i>Sphaeraspis vitis</i> syn. <i>Margarodes vitis</i>	ground pearls, margarodes			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Hemiptera (aphids, scale and other bugs)	Miridae	<i>Sahlbergella singularis</i>	brown capsid, cocoa capsid
		Ortheziidae	<i>Orthezia insignis</i>	glasshouse orthezia, jacaranda bug, lantana bug
		Pentatomidae	<i>Bagrada hilaris</i>	Bagrada bug, painted bug
			<i>Tessaratoma papillosa</i>	litchi stink bug
		Phylloxeridae	<i>Viteus vitifoliae</i> syn. <i>Daktulosphaira vitifoliae</i>	grapevine leaf louse, grapevine phylloxera, vine louse
		Pseudococcidae	<i>Cataenococcus hispidus</i> syn. <i>Pseudococcus hispidus</i>	citrus mealybug
			<i>Dysmicoccus nesophilus</i>	mealybug
			<i>Nipaecoccus nipae</i>	avocado mealybug, coconut mealybug, sugar-apple mealybug
			<i>Paraputo hispidus</i>	
			<i>Phenacoccus manihoti</i>	cassava mealybug
			<i>Pseudococcus calceolarie</i> **	
			<i>Pseudococcus floriger</i>	
			<i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> **	
			<i>Pseudococcus maritimus</i>	Baker's mealybug, grape mealybug, pear mealybug
			<i>Pseudococcus orchidicola</i>	
			<i>Pseudococcus</i> spp. (N)	
<i>Rhizoecus amorphophalli</i>				
<i>Rhizoecus floridanus</i>				
<i>Rhizoecus simplex</i>				

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

**A non-actionable pest present in Taiwan belonging to genera listed as quarantine pest.

[N] Denotes that some species within the genus are not quarantine pests for Taiwan

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Hymenoptera (wasps, bees and ants)	Psyllidae	<i>Cacopsylla chinensis</i>	
		Triozidae	<i>Triozia erytraea</i>	citrus psylla, citrus psyllid, two-spotted citrus psyllid
		Apidae	<i>Apis mellifera capensis</i>	Cape bee, Cape honey bee
			<i>Apis mellifera scuttellata</i>	African honey bee
		Cynipidae	<i>Dryocosmus kuriphilus</i>	chestnut gall wasp, oriental chestnut gall wasp
		Eulophidae	<i>Leptocybe invasa</i>	blue-gum chalcid
		Eurytomidae	<i>Bruchophagus roddi</i>	alfalfa seed chalcid
			<i>Eurytoma laricis</i>	
		Formicidae	<i>Camponotus floridanus</i>	Florida carpenter ant
			<i>Camponotus herculeanus</i>	black carpenter ant
			<i>Camponotus kiusiuensis</i>	
			<i>Camponotus noveboracensis</i>	
			<i>Camponotus obscuripes</i>	
			<i>Camponotus pennsylvanicus</i>	black carpenter ant
			<i>Crematogaster matsumurai</i>	
		Formicidae	<i>Iridomyrmex cordatus</i>	
			<i>Iridomyrmex humilis</i> syn. <i>Linepithema humile</i>	
<i>Pogonomyrmex occidentalis</i>	western harvester ant			
<i>Solenopsis invicta</i>	red imported fire ant			
<i>Solenopsis richteri</i>	black imported fire ant			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Hymenoptera (wasps, bees and ants)	Formicidae	<i>Solenopsis richteri</i> X <i>Solenopsis</i>	
			<i>Solenopsis xyloni</i>	southern fire ant
			<i>Wasmannia auropunctata</i>	little fire ant
		Siricidae	<i>Sirex noctilio</i>	
			<i>Urocerus japonicus</i>	
	Isoptera (termites)	Rhinotermitidae	<i>Coptotermes curvignathus</i>	
		Termitidae	<i>Nasutitermes corniger</i>	
	Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies)	Arctiidae	<i>Hyphantria cunea</i>	southern fire ant
			<i>Rhodogastria carneola</i>	
		Bombycidae	<i>Rondotia menciata</i>	
Carposinidae		<i>Coscinoptycha improbana</i>	guava moth	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies)	Cossidae	<i>Dyspessa ulula</i>	garlic borer, garlic moth, onion carpenter worm
		Crambidae	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	American sugarcane borer, small moth borer, small sugarcane moth borer
		Erebidae	<i>Eublemma rufimixta</i>	
		Gelechiidae	<i>Eustalodes anthivora</i>	
			<i>Pectinophora scutigera</i>	pink-spotted bollworm, Queensland pink bollworm
			<i>Phthorimaea operculella</i> ***	
			<i>Tecia solanivora</i>	Central American potato tuber worm, Guatemalan potato moth
		Geometridae	<i>Operophtera brumata</i>	common winter moth, European winter moth
		Hesperiidae	<i>Artitropa comus</i>	
		Lasiocampidae	<i>Dendrolimus sibiricus</i>	larch caterpillar, Siberian conifer silk moth, Siberian lasiocampid
			<i>Malacosoma americanum</i>	apple tent caterpillar, eastern tent caterpillar, orchard tent caterpillar
			<i>Malacosoma disstria</i>	forest tent caterpillar
		Lycaenidae	<i>Cacyreus marshalli</i>	pelargonium butterfly
		Lymantriidae	<i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i>	brown-tail moth
			<i>Lymantria dispar</i>	gypsy moth
			<i>Lymantria monacha</i>	black arches moth, black-arched tussock moth
			<i>Orgyia antiqua</i>	antique tussock moth, European tussock moth, rusty tussock moth
<i>Orgyia pseudotsugata</i>	douglas-fir tussock moth			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies)	Lyonetiidae	<i>Leucoptera malifoliella</i>	pear leaf blister moth, pear leaf miner
			<i>Perileucoptera coffeella</i>	neotropical coffee leaf miner, white coffee leaf miner
		Noctuidae	<i>Earias vittella</i>	northern rough bollworm, spiny bollworm, spotted bollworm
			<i>Helicoverpa zea</i>	American cotton bollworm, corn earworm, New World bollworm
			<i>Mudaria magniplaga</i>	
			<i>Mudaria luteileprosa</i>	
			<i>Phalaenoides glycine</i>	grapevine moth
			<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	corn pink borer, durra stalk borer, large corn borer
			<i>Spodoptera eridania</i>	semitropical armyworm, southern armyworm
			<i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>	grass worm, southern grass worm, corn leaf worm
			<i>Spodoptera littoralis</i>	cotton leafworm, Egyptian cotton leafworm, tobacco cutworm
		Oecophoridae	<i>Stenoma catenifer</i>	avocado seed moth
		Plutellidae	<i>Acrolepiopsis assectella</i>	leek moth
		Pyralidae	<i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i>	carob moth
			<i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i>	European corn borer, maize pyralid, stalk borer
			<i>Paralipsa gularis</i>	Japanese grain moth
		Sesiidae	<i>Conopia hector</i>	
<i>Paranthrene tabaniformis</i>	dusky clearwing			

		Tineidae	<i>Opogona sacchari</i>	banana moth, sugarcane borer, sugarcane moth
--	--	----------	-------------------------	--

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies)	Tortricidae	<i>Acleris gloverana</i>	western black-headed bud worm
			<i>Acleris variana</i>	eastern black-headed budworm, hemlock budworm
			<i>Acropolitis rudisana</i>	
			<i>Adoxophyes orana</i>	reticulated tortrix, smaller tea tortrix, summer fruit tortrix
			<i>Amorbia emigratella</i>	Mexican leaf roller
			<i>Archips micaceana</i>	mulberry leaf webber, soybean leaf roller
			<i>Argyrotaenia ljugiana</i>	grape tortrix moth, grey red-barred tortrix
			<i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i>	carnation leaf roller, carnation tortrix, Mediterranean carnation leafroller
			<i>Capua tortrix</i>	
			<i>Catamacta lotinana</i>	
			<i>Choristoneura conflictana</i>	aspen borer, large aspen tortrix
			<i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i>	spruce budworm
			<i>Choristoneura occidentalis</i>	citrus leafroller
			<i>Choristoneura rosaceana</i>	oblique-banded leaf roller
<i>Cryptophlebia leucotreta</i> syn. <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i>	citrus codling moth, false codling moth, orange codling moth			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies)	Tortricidae	<i>Cydia latiferreana</i>	acorn moth, catalina cherry moth, filbert worm
			<i>Cydia pomonella</i> ***	codling moth
			<i>Cydia splendana</i>	acorn moth, bright marble tortrix, nut fruit tortrix
			<i>Epiphyas postvittana</i>	apple leaf roller, Australian leaf roller, light-brown apple moth
			<i>Grapholita dimorpha</i>	
			<i>Grapholita funebrana</i> syn. <i>Cydia funebrana</i>	plum fruit moth, prune moth, red plum maggot
			<i>Grapholita inopinata</i> syn. <i>Cydia inopinata</i>	Manchurian fruit moth
			<i>Grapholita(Cydia) molesta</i>	oriental fruit moth, oriental peach moth, peach tip moth
			<i>Grapholita packardi</i> syn. <i>Cydia packardi</i>	cherry fruit worm
			<i>Grapholita prunivora</i> syn. <i>Cydia prunivora</i>	lesser apple worm, plum moth
			<i>Hemimene juliana</i> syn. <i>Pammene fasciana</i>	chestnut leaf roller
			<i>Laspeyresia</i> spp.	lesser apple worm, plum moth
			<i>Lobesia botrana</i>	European grapevine moth, grape berry moth, grape fruit moth
			<i>Pammene fasciana</i>	chestnut leaf roller
<i>Proeulia</i> spp.				

		<i>Spilonota lechriaspis</i>	
		<i>Spilonota pryusicola</i>	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Insects	Lepidoptera (moths and butterflies)	Yponomeutidae	<i>Prays endocarpa</i>	citrus rind borer
			<i>Yponomeuta malinella</i>	apple ermine moth, small ermine moth, small ermine moth
	Orthoptera	Acrididae	<i>Doclostaurus maroccanus</i>	
			<i>Locusta migratori</i>	
			<i>Nomadacris septemfasciata</i>	
			<i>Schistocerca gregaria</i>	
		Pyrgomorphidae	<i>Zonocerus elegans</i>	
	Psocodea	Liposcelididae	<i>Liposcelis decolor</i>	
	Thysanoptera (thrips)	Aeolothripidae	<i>Aeolothrips fasciatus</i>	
		Thripidae	<i>Anaphothrips obscurus</i>	American grass thrips
			<i>Chaetanaphothrips signipennis</i>	banana rust thrips, banana thrips, red rust thrips
			<i>Echinothrips americanus</i>	
			<i>Frankliniella</i> spp. ***	
			<i>Frankliniella intonsa</i>	
			<i>Glaucothrips glaucus</i>	
			<i>Scirtothrips aurantii</i>	South African citrus thrips
			<i>Scirtothrips citri</i>	California citrus thrips, citrus thrips
		<i>Taeniothrips samdensis</i>	carnation thrips	
		<i>Thrips fuscipennis</i>	rose thrips	
		<i>Thrips</i> spp. (N)		
		<i>Thrips tabaci</i> **		

<i>Thrips hemoroidalis</i> syn. <i>Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis</i> **

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

**A non-actionable pest present in Taiwan belonging to genera listed as quarantine pest.

***Pests which require additional declarations

[N] Denotes that some species within the genus are not quarantine pests for Taiwan

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Arachnids (mites and spiders)	Acarida	Acarapidae	<i>Acarapis woodi</i>	acarine disease mite, bee acariasis, isle of Wight disease mite
		Acaridae	<i>Rhizoglyphus echinopus</i> ***	bulb mite, potato root mite, tulip mite
		Eriophyidae	<i>Aculops fuchsiae</i>	fuschsia gall mite
			<i>Aculus schlechtendalii</i>	apple bud mite, apple leaf mite, rusty leaf mite
			<i>Epitrimerus pyri</i>	pear rust mite
			<i>Eriophyes gossypii</i> syn. <i>Acalitus gossypii</i>	cotton blister mite, cotton leaf blister mite, West Indies blister mite
			<i>Phyllocoptes aphrastus</i>	
		Laelapidae	<i>Tropilaelaps clareae</i>	
		Phytoseiidae	<i>Phytoseius hongkongensis</i>	
		Tenuipalpidae	<i>Brevipalpus chilensis</i>	
		Tetranychidae	<i>Bryobia eharai</i>	
			<i>Bryobia rubrioculus</i>	brown mite, bryobia mite, pear bryobia
			<i>Eotetranychus carpini</i>	yellow mite, yellow spider mite
			<i>Eotetranychus pruni</i>	apple yellow mite
<i>Mononychellus tanajoa</i>	cassava green mite, cassava mite			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

***Pests which require additional declarations

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Arachnids (mites and spiders)	Acarida	Tetranychidae	<i>Oligonychus gossypii</i>	
			<i>Oligonychus grypus</i>	African sugarcane spider mite
			<i>Oligonychus indicus</i>	sugarcane leaf mite
			<i>Oligonychus peruvianus</i>	
			<i>Oligonychus punicae</i>	avocado brown mite
			<i>Oligonychus sacchari</i>	
			<i>Oligonychus yothersi</i>	avocado red mite
			<i>Panonychus ulmi</i>	European red mite, fruit-tree red spider mite, red spider
			<i>Petrobia latens</i>	brown wheat mite, stone mite
			<i>Schizotetranychus andreopogoni</i>	
			<i>Schizotetranychus asparagi</i>	asparagus spider mite
			<i>Tetranychus canadensis</i>	four-spotted spider mite
			<i>Tetranychus marianae</i>	
			<i>Tetranychus mcdanieli</i>	McDaniel spider mite
			<i>Tetranychus mexicanus</i>	
		<i>Tetranychus pacificus</i>	Pacific mite, Pacific spider mite	
		<i>Tetranychus turkestanii</i>	strawberry spider mite	
			Trombiculidae	<i>Cochlodispus operosus</i>
	Varroidae	<i>Varroa sinhai</i>		

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME		
Nematodes (round worms)	Dorylaimida	Longidoridae	<i>Longidorus elongatus</i>	tomato black ring eelworm		
			<i>Longidorus jiangsuensis</i>			
			<i>Paralongidorus</i> spp.			
			<i>Xiphinema bricolense</i>			
			<i>Xiphinema californicum</i>			
			<i>Xiphinema diversicaudatum</i>			
			<i>Xiphinema hunaniense</i>			
			<i>Xiphinema index</i>	dagger nematode		
			Tylenchida	Trichodoridae	<i>Paratrichodorus minor</i>	
					<i>Paratrichodorus porosus</i>	
	<i>Trichodorus</i> spp.					
	Anguinidae	<i>Anguina tritici</i>			bunted wheat, ear cockle eelworm, grain nematode	
		<i>Ditylenchus destructor</i> ***	potato root nematode			
		<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> ***	bloat disease of onion, brown ring disease of hyacinth, bulb eelworm			
<i>Ditylenchus triformis</i>						

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

***Pests which require additional declarations

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Nematodes (round worms)	Tylenchida	Aphelenchoididae	<i>Aphelenchoides arachidis</i>	
			<i>Aphelenchoides bicaudatus</i>	
			<i>Aphelenchoides fragariae</i> *	
			<i>Aphelenchoides goodeyi</i>	
			<i>Aphelenchoides rizemabosi</i> *	
			<i>Aphelenchoides suipingensis</i>	
			<i>Bursaphelenchus mucronatus</i>	
			<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>	pine wilt disease, pine wood nematode
			<i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus</i>	red ring nematode
		Belonolaimidae	<i>Belonolaimus gracilis</i>	peanut sting nematode
			<i>Belonolaimus longicaudatus</i>	
		Criconematidae	<i>Hemicycliophora arenaria</i>	
			<i>Hemicycliophora nudata</i>	
		Dolichodoridae	<i>Dolichodorus heterocephalus</i>	
		Heteroderidae	<i>Globodera pallida</i> *	pale potato cyst nematode, white potato cyst nematode
<i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> ***	golden nematode, golden potato nematode, potato cyst nematode			

		<i>Globodera tabacum</i>	
		<i>Heterodera glycines</i>	soybean cyst nematode

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

***Pests which require additional declarations

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Nematodes (round worms)	Tylenchida	Heteroderidae	<i>Heterodera goettingiana</i>	pea cyst eelworm, pea cyst nematode, pea root eelworm
			<i>Heterodera sacchari</i>	
			<i>Heterodera schachtii</i>	beet cyst nematode, beet nematode
			<i>Heterodera zeae</i>	corn cyst nematode
		Hoplolaimidae	<i>Hoplolaimus spp.</i>	
		Meloidogynidae	<i>Meloidogyne fujianensis</i>	citrus root-knot nematode
			<i>Meloidogyne kongi</i>	citrus root-knot nematode
			<i>Meloidogyne lini</i>	
		Pratylenchidae	<i>Hirschmanniella gracilis</i>	
			<i>Hirschmanniella imamuri</i>	
			<i>Hirschmanniella magna</i>	
			<i>Hirschmanniella miticausa</i>	
			<i>Hirschmanniella spinicaudata</i>	root lesion nematode
			<i>Nacobbus aberrans</i>	false root-knot nematode
<i>Pratylenchus convallariae</i>				
<i>Pratylenchus goodeyi</i>				

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Nematodes (round worms)	Tylenchida	Pratylenchidae	<i>Pratylenchus indicus</i>	
			<i>Pratylenchus laticauda</i>	
			<i>Pratylenchus penetrans</i> *	northern root-lesion nematode
			<i>Pratylenchus pratensis</i> *	
			<i>Pratylenchus vulnus</i> *	
			<i>Pratylenchus zeae</i>	corn root-lesion nematode
			<i>Radopholus citri</i>	
		<i>Radopholus similis</i>	banana root nematode, banana toppling disease nematode, burrowing nematode	
		Scutellonema	<i>Scutellonema bradys</i>	lesion nematode, yam nematode
Miscellaneous (snails)	Sigmurethra	Achatinidae	<i>Achatina achatina</i>	giant West African snail
			<i>Achatina fulica</i>	kalutara snail, African giant snail
			<i>Archachatina degneri</i>	
			<i>Archachatina purpurea</i>	
			<i>Archachatina ventricosa</i>	

		Bradybaenidae	<i>Bradybaena similaris</i>	Asian tramp snail
		Helicidae	<i>Cepaea nemoralis</i>	banded wood snail, brown-lipped snail, larger banded snail
			<i>Eobania vermiculata</i>	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Miscellaneous (snails)	Sigmurethra	Helicidae	<i>Helix aspersa</i> syn. <i>Cryptomphalus aspersus</i> *	brown garden snail, common snail, European brown garden snail
			<i>Otala lactea</i>	milk snail, Spanish snail
			<i>Theba pisana</i>	Mediterranean white snail, sandhill snail, white garden snail
	Stylommatophora	Succineidae	<i>Succinea costaricana</i>	
Bacterial diseases	Actinomycetales	Microbacteriaceae	<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> subsp. <i>Indidiosus</i>	bacterial blight of lucerne, bacterial root rot of lucerne, bacterial wilt of lucerne
			<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> subsp. <i>michiganensis</i> *	bacterial canker of tomato, bird's eye of tomato fruits, vascular wilt of tomato
			<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> subsp. <i>nebraskensis</i>	blight of maize, Goss's wilt of maize, leaf freckles of maize
			<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> subsp. <i>sepedonicus</i>	bacterial ring rot of potato, ring rot of potato, vascular wilt of potato
			<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> subsp. <i>flaccumfaciens</i>	bacterial tan spot of bean, bacterial tan spot of soybean, bacterial wilt of bean
			<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> subsp. <i>Poinsettiae</i>	leaf spot of poinsettia, stem canker of poinsettia
			<i>Leifsonia xyli</i> subsp. <i>xyli</i> syn. <i>Clavibacter xyli</i> subsp. <i>xyli</i>	ratoon stunting of sugarcane
	Burkholderiales	Burkholderiaceae	<i>Burkholderia andropogonis</i>	bacterial leaf spot of maize, bacterial stripe of maize, bacterial stripe of sorghum

			<i>Burkholderia caryophylli</i>	bacterial stem crack of carnation, bacterial wilt of carnation
			<i>Burkholderia gladioli pv. gladioli</i>	bacterial scab of gladiolus, neck rot of gladiolus
			<i>Ralstonia solanacearum Race3</i>	brown rot of potato
		Comamonadaceae	<i>Acidovorax avenae subsp. avenae</i>	bacterial leaf blight of maize, bacterial leaf stripe, stalk rot of maize

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Bacterial diseases	Enterobacteriales	Enterobacteriaceae	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> *	fireblight, twig blight of apple
			<i>Erwinia carotovora subsp. Atroseptica syn. Pectobacterium atrosepticum</i>	bacterial soft rot of potato, bacterial soft rot of vegetables, black leg of potato
			<i>Erwinia chrysanthemi syn. Dickeya chrysanthemi</i>	bacterial wilt of ornamentals
			<i>Erwinia herbicola pv. Gypsophila syn. Pantoea agglomerans pv. Gypsophila</i>	crown and root gall of gypsophila
			<i>Erwinia pyrifoliae</i>	
			<i>Erwinia rhapontici</i> *	crown rot of rhubarb, pink grain of cereals, pink seed of wheat
			<i>Erwinia salicis syn. Brenneria salicis</i>	vascular wilt of willow, watermark disease of willow
			<i>Dickeya solani</i>	
			<i>Pantoea stewartii</i>	bacterial leaf blight of maize, bacterial wilt of maize
			Unassigned	Unassigned
Unassigned	Unassigned	<i>Potato leaflet stunt bacterium</i>		
Pseudomonadales	Pseudomonadaceae	<i>Pseudomonas corrugata</i> *	pith necrosis of tomato	

		<i>Pseudomonas lignicola</i>	bacterial stain
		<i>Pseudomonas savastanoi</i> pv. <i>phaseolicola</i> *	bacterial blight of bean, grease spot of bean, halo blight of bean

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Bacterial diseases	Pseudomonadales	Pseudomonadaceae	<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> *	bacterial canker of kiwi fruit
			<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>eriobotryae</i> *	bud blight of loquat, canker of loquat
			<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>maculicola</i> *	bacterial leaf spot of cabbage
			<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>mors-prunorum</i>	bacterial canker of stone fruits, bacterial leaf blight of stone fruits, blossom blight of cherry
			<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>papulans</i>	blister spot of pome fruits
			<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>pisi</i> *	bacterial blight of pea
			<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>tabaci</i>	angular leaf spot of tobacco, black fire of tobacco, wildfire of tobacco
			<i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> *	bacterial blight of kiwi, greasy canker of poinsettia, root rot of lucerne
	Rhizobiales	Rhizobiaceae	<i>Agrobacterium larrymoorei</i>	bacterial gall, bacterial gall
<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> *			bacterial gall, bacterial gall	

			<i>Agrobacterium vitis</i> syn. <i>Rhizobium vitis</i>	
	Xanthomonadales	Xanthomonadaceae	<i>Xanthomonas acernea</i>	Japanese leaf disease of maple
			<i>Xanthomonas arboricola</i> pv. <i>corylina</i> *	bacterial blight of hazel nut

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Bacterial diseases	Xanthomonadales	Xanthomonadaceae	<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i>	bacterial blight of anthurium, bacterial blight of aroids, tip burn of philodendron
			<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>glycines</i>	bacterial pustule of soybean
			<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>phaseoli</i>	bacterial blight of bean, bacterial leaf pustule of bean, common blight of bean
			<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>poinsettiicola</i>	bacterial leaf spot of poinsettia
			<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>vignicola</i>	bacterial blight of cowpea
			<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>vitians</i>	bacterial spot of lettuce
			<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>begoniae</i>	bacterial leaf spot of begonia
			<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>armoraciae</i>	bacterial leaf spot of crucifers
			<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>musacearum</i>	

			<i>Xanthomonas cucurbitae</i>	bacterial leaf spot of cucurbits, bacterial spot of pumpkin
			<i>Xanthomonas fragariae</i>	angular leaf spot of strawberry, leaf blight of strawberry
			<i>Xanthomonas hortorum pv. carotae</i>	bacterial leaf blight of carrot, root scab of carrot
			<i>Xanthomonas hortorum pv. perlargonii</i>	bacterial leaf spot of pelargonium
			<i>Xanthomonas hyacinthi</i>	yellow disease of hyacinth, yellows of hyacinth
			<i>Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzicola</i>	bacterial leaf streak of rice, bLS, leaf streak of rice

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Bacterial diseases	Xanthomonadales	Xanthomonadaceae	<i>Xanthomonas populi</i>	bacterial canker of poplar
			<i>Xanthomonas theicola</i>	
			<i>Xanthomonas translucens pv. translucens</i>	bacterial leaf streak of barley, bacterial leaf streak of wheat, black chaff of cereals
Phytoplasma disease	Acholeplasmatales	Acholeplasmataceae	<i>Alder yellows</i>	AIY
			<i>Almond witches' broom phytoplasma</i>	
			<i>American aster yellows syn. Phytoplasma phoenicium</i>	AIWB, witches' broom of almond
			<i>Annual blue grass white leaf ABGWL</i>	
			Apple proliferation AT, AP-A	
			Apple proliferation phytoplasma AP syn. <i>Phytoplasma mali</i>	
			Ash yellows AshY syn. <i>Phytoplasma fraxini</i>	

		Aster yellows AY syn. <i>Phytoplasma asteris</i>	
		Australian grapevine yellows syn. <i>Phytoplasma australiense</i>	AUSGY, Australian grapevine yellows, Australian yellows of grapevine
		Bermudagrass white leaf	BGWL
		Black alder witches'-broom	BAWB
		Blueberry stunt	BBS1 BBS3
		Bois noir BN	black wood of grapevine, maize redness

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Phytoplasma disease	Acholeplasmatales	Acholeplasmataceae	Canadian peach X phytoplasma CX	
			Candidatus Liberibacter americanus Lam	
			Candidatus Phytoplasma asteris	
			Candidatus Phytoplasma australiense*	
			Candidatus Phytoplasma caricae	
			Celery yellows CelY	
			Cherry lethal yellows CLY	
			Chrysanthemum yellows CY	
			Clover phyllody CPh	
			Clover proliferation CP	
			Clover yellow edge CYE	
			Coconut lethal yellows LY, LY3	

			Dwarf aster yellows DAY	
			Eastern aster yellows NAY	
			Eggplant dwarf ED	
			Elm witches'-broom ULW	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Phytoplasma disease	Achleplasmatales	Achleplasmataceae	Elm yellows	
			Eucalyptus little leaf	
			European aster yellows EAY	
			European stone fruit yellows PPER	
			European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma	
			Faba bean phyllody FBP	
			Flavescence dorée	
			Garland chrysanthemum WB GCW	
			Gentian witches'-broom GW	
			Gladiolus yellows GLY	
			Goldenrod yellows GRY (GR1)	
			Grapevine yellows	

			Grey dogwood witches'-broom GD1	
			Hydrangea phyllody HyPH1	
			Hydrangea virescence	
			Ipomoea witches'-broom IOB	
			Jujube witches'-broom JWB	
			Leafhopper-borne BVK	
			Lilac witches'-broom LiWB	
			Loofah witches'-broom LfWB	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Phytoplasma disease	Acholeplasmatales	Acholeplasmataceae	Maize bushy stunt MBS	
			Marguerite yellows MY	
			Maryland aster yellows AY1	
			Mexican periwinkle virescence MPV	
			Michigan aster yellows MIAY	
			Milkweed yellows MWY (MW1)	
			Mitsuba witches'-broom JHW	
			Mulberry dwarf MD	
			New Jersey aster yellows NJAY	
			Oklahoma aster yellows OKAY1	
			Onion yellows OAY (OA)	
			Passion fruit proliferation phytoplasma	
			Peach rosette phytoplasma	

		Peach yellows phytoplasma	
		Peach yellow leaf roll PYLR	
		Pear decline PD syn. <i>Phytoplasma pyri</i>	
		Pecan bunch PB	
		Periwinkle little leaf CN1	
		Periwinkle virescence VR, BLTVA	
		Phormium yellow leaf PYL	
		Plum leptonecrosis PLN	
		Poinsettia branch-inducing PoiBI	
		Potato yellows	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Phytoplasma disease	Acholeplasmatales	Acholeplasmataceae	Primula yellows PY	
			Ranunculus phyllody RPh	
			Rice yellow dwarf RYD	
			Rubus stunt RS	
			Spiraea stunt SP1	
			Stolbur STOL	
			Strawberry green petal	
			Sugarcane grassy shoot SCGS	
			Sugarcane white leaf phytoplasma	
			Sunhemp witches'-broom SUNHP	
			Sweet potato little leaf SPLL	
			Sweet potato witches'-broom SPWB	
			Tanzanian coconut lethal decline LDT	

			Tomato big bud	
			Tomato yellows TY	
			Tsuwabuki witches'-broom TW	
			Vaccinium witches'-broom VAC	
			Walnut witches'-broom WWB	
			Western aster yellows SAY, TLAY	
			Witches'-broom of lime WBDL	
			X-disease*	
			Yucatan coconut lethal decline LDY	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Fungal disease	Agaricales	Marasmiaceae	<i>Marasmiellus scandens</i>	thread blight of tropical crops
	Botryosphaeriales	Botryosphaeriaceae	<i>Botryosphaeria larinca</i>	shoot blight of larch, twig die-back of larch
			<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>	ashy stem blight of bean, ashy stem blight of maize, black root rot of conifers
			<i>Stenocarpella maydis</i>	leaf spot of maize, seedling blight of maize, stalk rot of maize
	Capnodiales	Mycosphaerellaceae	<i>Septoria lycopersici</i>	blight of tomato, leaf spot of tomato
	Diaporthales	Cryphonectriaceae	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i>	blight of chestnut, blight of oak, canker of chestnut
			Diaporthaceae	<i>Diaporthe mali</i> syn. <i>Diaporthe eres</i>
		<i>Diaporthe phaseolorum</i>		leaf spot of lima bean, pod blight of bean, stem blight of bean
		<i>Diaporthe tanakae</i>		
		<i>Diaporthe vaccinii</i>	blight of blueberry, fruit rot of blueberry, phomopsis canker and dieback of blueberry	
<i>Phomopsis vitimegaspora</i>				

		Magnaporthaceae	<i>Gaeumannomyces graminis</i>	crown sheath rot of rice, ophiobolus patch, patch disease of turf
		Melanconidaceae	<i>Phomopsis viticola</i> syn. <i>Cryptosporella viticola</i>	black knot of grapevine, dead-arm of grapevine, necrosis of grapevine
		Valsaceae	<i>Cytospora</i> spp.	
	Entylomatales	Entylomataceae	<i>Entyloma holwayi</i>	
	Phyllachorales	Glomerellaceae	<i>Colletotrichum coccodes</i>	anthracnose
	Helotiales	Dermateaceae	<i>Atropellis piniphila</i>	branch canker of pine, trunk canker of pine, twig blight of pine
		Helotiaceae	<i>Gremmeniella abietina</i>	brunchorstia disease of pine, canker of conifers, dieback of pine
			<i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i> syn. <i>Hymenoscyphus fraxineus</i>	ash dieback, dieback of ash
		Hyaloscyphaceae	<i>Lachnellula willkommii</i>	stem canker of larch

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Fungal diseases	Helotiales	Sclerotiniaceae	<i>Ciborinia camelliae</i> *	flower blight of camellia, petal blight of camellia, sclerotinia blight of camellia
			<i>Monilinia fructigena</i>	blossom blight of fruit trees, brown rot of fruits, spur canker of fruit trees
			<i>Sclerotium cepivorum</i> syn. <i>Stromatinia cepivora</i> *	white rot of onion
	Hypocreales	Bionectriaceae	<i>Nectriella pironii</i>	leaf spot of ornamental shrubs
			Hypocreaceae	<i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> *
		<i>Verticillium dahliae</i> *		verticillium wilt, verticillium wilt of cotton
		Nectriaceae	<i>Calonectria illicicola</i>	cylindrocladium black rot of peanut, damping-off of eucalyptus
			<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp.*	basal rot, corm rot, foot rot
	<i>Fusarium subglutinans</i> *	eye rot of pineapple, flower malformation of mango, fruit rot of pineapple		

			<i>Gibberella circinata</i> syn. <i>Fusarium circinatum</i>	pitch canker of pine
			<i>Neonectria (Nectria) galligena</i> *	European canker of apple, eye rot of apple, eye rot of pear
			<i>Nectria mauritiicola</i>	
			<i>Cylindrocarpon destructans</i> *	Black rot of strawberry, cortical root rot, root rot of narcissus
Microascales	Ceratocystidaceae		<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>	oak wilt, wilt of oak
			<i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i>	black rot of sweet potato, blight of mango, canker of coffee
Myriangiales	Elsinoaceae		<i>Elsinoe australis</i>	scab of sweet orange
Ophiostomatales	Ophiostomataceae		<i>Ophiostoma novo-ulmi</i> * (only in parts in Auckland; under official control)	Dutch elm disease (aggressive form)
			<i>Ophiostoma ulmi</i>	Dutch elm disease

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Fungal diseases	Ophiostomatales	Ophiostomataceae	<i>Ophiostoma wagneri</i>	black stain root disease of conifers, wilt of conifers
	Peronosporales	Peronosporaceae	<i>Peronosclerospora maydis</i>	downy mildew of maize
			<i>Peronosclerospora sacchari</i>	downy mildew of sorghum, downy mildew of sugarcane
			<i>Phytophthora fragariae</i> *	lanarkshire disease of strawberry, red core of strawberry, red stele of strawberry
	Pezizales	Rhizinaceae	<i>Phymatotrichopsis omnivora</i>	phymatotrichum root rot, root rot of conifers, root rot of soybean
Pleosporales	Didymellaceae	<i>Didymella ligulicola</i> syn. <i>Stagonosporopsis chrysanthemi</i> *		

		<i>Phoma andigena</i> syn. <i>Stagonosporopsis andigena</i>	black blight of potato, leaf spot of potato, phoma leaf spot of potato
		<i>Phoma exigua</i> var. <i>foveata</i> syn. <i>Boeremia foveata</i> *	gangrene of potato
		<i>Phoma tracheiphila</i> syn. <i>Plenodomus tracheiphilus</i>	dieback of citrus, mal secco of citrus, wilt of citrus
	Leptosphaeriaceae	<i>Leptosphaeria maculans</i> syn. <i>Plenodomus lingam</i>	black leg of cabbage, black leg of crucifers, canker of crucifers
	Phaeosphaeriaceae	<i>Leptosphaeria nodorum</i> syn. <i>Parastagonospora nodorum</i> *	glume blotch of wheat, node canker of wheat, septoria leaf spot of wheat
	Pleosporaceae	<i>Alternaria gaisen</i>	black spot of Japanese pear
	Venturiaceae	<i>Apiosporina morbosa</i>	black knot of cherry, black knot of plum, black knot of stone fruits

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Fungal diseases	Polyporales	Meripilaceae	<i>Rigidoporus lignosus</i>	root rot disease, white root disease of cocoa, white root disease of hevea
		Pucciniales	Coleosporiaceae	<i>Chrysomyxa abietis</i>
	<i>Chrysomyxa ledi</i>			
	Cronartiaceae		<i>Cronartium coleosporioides</i>	stalactiform blister rust of pine, western gall rust of pine
			<i>Cronartium flaccidum</i>	blister rust of Scots pine, resin canker of pine
			<i>Cronartium himalayense</i>	blister rust of chir pine
			<i>Cronartium kamtschaticum</i>	Japanese rust of white pine
			<i>Cronartium quercuum</i>	eastern gall rust of pine

		<i>Cronartium quercuum f. sp. fusiforme</i>	
		<i>Endocronartium harknessii</i>	pine-to-pine gall rust, western gall rust of pine
	Melampsoraceae	<i>Melampsora farlowii</i>	rust of hemlock, rust of tsuga
	Unassigned	<i>Uredo dioscoreae-alatae</i>	rust of yam
		<i>Uredo gladioli-buettneri</i>	rust of gladiolus
	Pucciniaceae	<i>Gymnosporangium asiaticum</i>	leaf rust of Japanese pear, leaf rust of juniper
		<i>Gymnosporangium clavipes</i>	rust of apple, rust of juniper, rust of quince
		<i>Gymnosporangium fuscum</i> syn. <i>Gymnosporangium sabiniae</i>	rust of juniper, trellis rust of pear

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Fungal diseases	Pucciniales	Pucciniaceae	<i>Gymnosporangium globosum</i>	American rust of hawthorn, rust of apple, rust of juniper
			<i>Gymnosporangium yamadai</i>	Japanese rust of apple
			<i>Puccinia gladioli</i>	rust of gladiolus
			<i>Puccinia mccleanii</i>	
			<i>Puccinia pittieriana</i>	common rust of potato
	Pythiales	Pythiaceae	<i>Trachysphaera fructigena</i>	cigar-end disease of banana, fruit rot of banana, mealy pod of cocoa
	Sordariomycetidae	Valsaceae	<i>Anisogramma anomala</i>	blight of hazel, eastern blight of filbert
	Tilletiales	Tilletiaceae	<i>Tilletia barclayana</i>	black smut of rice, bunt of rice, covered smut of rice

			<i>Tilletia indica</i>	Indian bunt of wheat, karnal bunt of wheat, partial bunt of wheat
Urocystidales	Urocystidaceae		<i>Urocystis agropyri</i>	flag smut of grasses, flag smut of wheat
			<i>Urocystis tritici</i> syn. <i>Urocystis agropyri</i>	flag smut of grasses, flag smut of wheat
Ustilaginales	Glomosporiaceae		<i>Thecaphora solani</i>	smut of potato, thecaphora smut of potato
	Ustilaginaceae		<i>Ustilago scitaminea</i> syn. <i>Sporisorium scitamineum</i>	smut of sugarcane
Xylariales	Diatrypaceae		<i>Eutypa lata</i> *	dead-arm disease of grapevine, dieback disease of apricot, gummosis of apricot

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Mononegavirales	Rhabdoviridae	Cytorhabdovirus	Barley yellow striate mosaic virus (BYSMV)
				Broad bean yellow vein virus
				Broccoli necrotic yellows virus (BNYV)
				Cereal northern mosaic virus (NCMV) syn. Barley yellow striate mosaic virus
				Festuca leaf streak virus (FLSV)
				Lettuce necrotic yellows virus (LNYV)
				Northern cereal mosaic virus (NCMV)
				Wheat American striate mosaic virus (WASMV)

			Nucleorhabdovirus	Cereal chlorotic mosaic virus (CCMoV) (Rhabdoviridae)
				Datura yellow vein virus (DYVV)
				Eggplant mottled dwarf virus (EMDV)
				Iranian maize mosaic virus
				Maize mosaic virus (MMV)
				Potato yellow dwarf virus (PYDV)
			Rhabdovirus	Alfalfa enation virus syn. Lucerne enation virus
				Beet leaf curl virus (BLCV)
				Citrus leprosis virus (CiLV) (Rhabdoviridae)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Picornavirales	Secoviridae	Cheravirus	Arracacha Virus B (AVB)
				Cherry rasp leaf virus* (CRLV)
			Comovirus	Andean potato mottle virus (APMoV)
				Bean pod mottle virus (BPMV)
				Bean rugose mosaic virus (BRMV)
				Broad bean stain virus (BBSV)
				Broad bean true mosaic virus (BBTMV)

				Cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV)
				Cowpea severe mosaic virus (CPSMV)
				Glycine mosaic virus (GMV)
				Pea mild mosaic virus (PmiMV) (Comoviridae, comovirus)
				Red clover mottle virus (RCMV)
				Ullucus virus C (UVC)
			Fabavirus	Broad bean wilt virus (BBWV) (Comoviridae, fabavirus)
				Lamium mild mottle virus (LMMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Picornvirales	Secoviridae	Nepovirus	Arabis mosaic virus* (ArMV)
				Arracacha Virus A (AVA)
				Arracacha Virus Y (AVY)
				Artichoke Italian latent virus (AILV)
				Artichoke yellow ringspot virus (AYRSV)
				Blueberry leaf mottle virus (BLMoV)
				Cassava green mottle virus (CaGMV)
				Cherry leaf roll virus (CLRV)
				Chicory yellow mottle virus (ChYMV)

				Cocoa necrosis virus (CoNV)
				Crimson clover latent virus (CCLV)
				Cycas necrotic stunt virus* (CNSV)
				Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus (GBLV)
				Grapevine chrome mosaic virus (GCMV)
				Grapevine fanleaf virus (GFLV)
				Grapevine Tunisian ringspot virus (GTRSV)
				Hibiscus latent ringspot virus (HLRSV)
				Mulberry ringspot virus (MRSV)
				Myrobalan latent ringspot virus (MLRSV)
				Olive latent ringspot virus (OLRSV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Picornvirales	Secoviridae	Nepovirus	Peach rosette mosaic virus (PRMV)
				Potato black ringspot virus (PBRSV)
				Potato virus U (PVU)
				Raspberry ringspot virus (RpRSV)
				Tobacco ringspot virus (TRSV)
				Tomato black ring virus (TBRV)
				Tomato ringspot virus (ToRSV)
				Grapevine Bratislava mosaic agent

	Reoviridae Tymovirales		Sadwavirus	Lucerne Australian symptomless virus (LASV)
			Sequivirus	Dandelion yellow mosaic virus (DaYMV)
				Parsnip yellow fleck virus (PYFV)
			Unassigned	Strawberry latent ringspot virus* (SLRSV) (Sadwavirus)
		Waikavirus	Anthriscus yellows virus (AYV) (Sequiviridae, waikavirus)	
			Rice tungro spherical virus (RTSV)	
		Phytoreovirus	Unassigned	Rice gall dwarf virus (RGDV)
		Alphaflexiviridae	Potexvirus	Asparagus virus 3 (AV-3) (Potexvirus)
				Cassava common mosaic virus (CsCMV)
				Cassava virus X (CsVX) (Potexvirus)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Tymovirales	Alphaflexiviridae	Potexvirus	Clover yellow mosaic virus (CIYMV)
				Clover yellow vein virus (CIYVV)
				Commelina virus X (ComVX)
				Daphne virus X (DVX)
				Foxtail mosaic virus (FoMV)
				Hydrangea ringspot virus (HRSV)
				Lily virus X (LVX)
				Narcissus mosaic virus* (NMV)

				Nerine virus (NV)
				Nerine virus X(NVX) (Potexvirus)
				Papaya mosaic virus (PapMV)
				Pepino mosaic virus (PepMV)
				Plantago asiatica mosaic virus
				Viola mottle virus (VMV)
				White clover mosaic virus (WCIMV)
		Betaflexiviridae	Capillovirus	Apple stem grooving virus (ASGV)
				Cherry virus A (CVA)
				Lilac chlorotic leafspot virus (LCLV)
				Pear necrotic spot virus

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Tymovirales	Betaflexiviridae	Carlavirus	Blueberry scorch virus (BBScV) (carlavirus)
				Cactus virus (CV-2)
				Caper latent virus (CapLV)
				Chrysanthemum virus B* (CVB) (Carlavirus)
				Cowpea mild mottle virus (CPMMV)
				Dandelion latent virus (DaLV)
				Elderberry virus (EV)(Carlavirus 1)

				Helenium virus S (HVS)
				Honeysuckle latent virus (LnLV)
				American hop latent (AHLV)
				Hop latent virus (HpLV)
				Hop mosaic virus (HpMV)
				Kalanchoe latent virus (KLV)
				Lilac mottle virus (LiMV)
				Mulberry latent virus (MLV)
				Muskmelon vein necrosis virus (MuVNV)
				Nerine latent virus (NeLV) (Carlavirus)
				Passiflora latent virus (PLV)
				Euonymus mosaic agents

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Tymovirales	Betaflexiviridae	Foveavirus	Apple stem pitting virus (ASPV)
				Rupestris stem pitting-associated virus* (Foveavirus, Flexiviridae)
				Apple stem pitting virus syn. Pear stony pit agent
			Tepovirus	Potato virus T (PVT)
			Trichovirus	Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus* (ACLSV)
				Cherry mottle leaf virus (CMLV)
				Grapevine berry inner necrosis virus (GINV)
				Peach American mosaic virus

				Peach mosaic virus (PMV)
			Unassigned	Cherry green ring mottle virus (CGRMV) (Foveavirus)
				Cherry necrotic rusty mottle agent (CNRMV)
				Cherry twisted leaf agent
			Vitivirus	Grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus
				Heracleum latent virus (HLV)
				Grapevine virus A (GVA)
				Grapevine virus B (GVB)
		Tymoviridae	Maculavirus	Grapevine fleck virus (GFkV)
				Grapevine chasselas latent agent

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016
 *A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Tymovirales	Tymoviridae	Marafivirus	Bermuda grass etched-line virus (BELV)
				Maize rayado fino virus (MRFV)
				Oat blue dwarf virus (OBDV)
			Tymovirus	Andean potato latent virus (APLV)
				Belladonna mottle virus (BeMV)
				Cacao yellow mosaic virus (CYMV)
				Clitoria yellow vein virus (CYVV)
				Cocoa yellow mosaic virus

				Desmodium yellow mottle virus (DYMV)
				Dulcamara mottle virus (DuMV)
				Eggplant green mosaic virus (EGMV)
				Erysimum latent virus (ErLV)
				Kennedya yellow mosaic virus (KYMV)
				Melon rugose mosaic virus (MRMV)
				Okra mosaic virus (OkMV)
				Ononis yellow mosaic virus (OYMV)
				Passionfruit yellow mosaic virus (PaYMV)
				Voandzeia necrotic mosaic virus (VNMV)
				Wild cucumber mosaic virus (WCMV)
				Okra mosaic agents

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Tymovirales	Tymoviridae	Unassigned	Citrus sudden death-associated virus (CSD- associated virus)
	Unassigned	Avsunviroidae	Pelamoviriod	Peach latent mosaic viroid
		Bromoviridae	Alfamovirus	Alfalfa mosaic virus (AIMV)*
			Bromovirus	Brome mosaic virus (BMV)
				Cassia yellow blotch virus (CYBV)
				Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus (CCMV)
	Melandrium yellow fleck virus (MYFV)			

		Cucumovirus	Peanut stunt virus (PSV)
			American plum line pattern virus (APLPV)
			Apple mosaic virus* (ApMV)
			Asparagus virus 2 (AV-2) (Bromoviridae, ilarvirus)
			Black raspberry latent ilarvirus
			Citrus leaf rugose virus (CiLRV)
			Citrus variegation virus (CVV)
			Cucumber mosaic virus subgroup II (CMV)
			Elm mottle virus (EMoV)
			Humulus japonicus virus (HJV)
			Hydrangea mosaic virus (HdMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Bromoviridae	Ilavirus	Lilac ring mottle virus (LRMV)
				Parietaria mottle virus (PmoV) (Bromoviridae, ilarvirus)
				Plum American line pattern virus* (APLPV)
				Potato yellowing virus
				Prune dwarf virus* (PDV)
				Prunus necrotic ringspot virus* (PNRSV)
				Tobacco streak virus* (TSV)
				Tulare apple mosaic virus (TAMV)
		Bunyaviridae	Emaravirus	Fig virus S (FVS) (Carlavirus)

			Tospovirus	Impatiens necrotic spot virus* (INSV)
				Peanut yellow spot virus (PeYMV)
		Caulimoviridae	Badnavirus	Cacao swollen shoot virus (CSSV)
				Canna yellow mottle VIRUS (CaYMV)
				Citrus yellow mosaic virus (CiYMV)
				Cocoa mottle leaf virus syn. Cocoa swollen shoot virus
				Cocoa swollen shoot virus (CSSV)
				Commelina yellow mottle virus (ComYMV)
				Dioscorea bacilliform virus (DBV)
				Kalanchoe top-spotting virus (KTSV)
				Pineapple bacilliform virus (PBV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Caulimoviridae	Caulimovirus	Carnation etched ring virus (CERV)
				Cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV)
				Dahlia mosaic virus (DMV)
				Figwort mosaic virus (FMV) (Caulimoviridae, caulimovirus)
				Mirabilis mosaic virus (MiMV)
				Strawberry veinbanding virus (SVBV)
			Soymovirus	Blueberry red ringspot virus (BRRV)
				Peanut chlorotic streak virus (PCSV)
			Tungrovirus	Rice tungro bacilliform virus (RTBV)

		Closteroviridae		Grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1 (GLRaV-1)
			Ampelovirus	Pineapple mealybug wilt-associated virus-1 (PMWaV-1)
				Pineapple mealybug wilt-associated virus-2 (PMWaV-2)
			Closterovirus	Beet yellow stunt virus (BYSV)
				Beet yellows virus (BYV)
				Broad bean severe chlorosis virus
				Burdock yellows virus (BuYV) (Closteroviridae, closterovirus)
				Carnation necrotic fleck virus (CNFV)
				Wheat yellow leaf virus (WYLV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Closteroviridae	Crinivirus	Lettuce infectious yellows virus (LIYV)
				Potato yellow vein virus (PYVV)
			Velarivirus	Little cherry virus (LChV)
		Comoviridae	Nepovirus	Blackcurrant reversion associated virus (BRAV)
				Cacao necrosis virus (CNV)
		Geminiviridae	Begomovirus	Abutilon mosaic virus (AbMV)*
	African cassava mosaic virus (ACMV)			

				Ageratum yellow vein virus (AYVV)
				Bean calico mosaic virus (BCaMV)
				Bean golden mosaic virus (BGMV)
				Bhendi yellow vein mosaic virus (BYVMV)
				African cassava mosaic virus (ACMV)
				Indian cassava mosaic virus (ICMV)
				Chino del tomate virus (CdTV)
				Cotton leaf crumple virus (CLCrV)
				Cotton leaf curl virus (CLCuV)
				Cowpea golden mosaic virus (CPGMV)
				Croton yellow vein mosaic virus (CYVMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Geminiviridae	Begomovirus	Dolichos yellow mosaic virus (DoMYV)
				Euphorbia mosaic virus (EuMV)
				Horsegram yellow mosaic virus (HgYMV)
				Limabean golden mosaic virus (LGMV)
				Melon leaf curl virus (MLCV)
				Mung bean yellow mosaic virus (MYMV)
				Okra leaf curl virus (OLCV)

			Papaya leaf curl virus (PaLCuV)
			Squash leaf curl virus (SLCV)
			Squash mosaic virus (SqMV)
			Tomato mottle virus (ToMoV)
			Tomato yellow leaf curl virus (TYLCV)
			Watermelon chlorotic stunt virus (WmCSV)
			Watermelon curly mottle virus (WmCMV)
		Geminiviridae	Begomovirus
			Hibiscus leaf curl agent
			Curtovirus
			Beet curly top virus (BCTV)
			Mastrevirus
			Chloris striate mosaic virus (CSMV)
			Digitaria streak virus (DSV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Geminiviridae	Mastrevirus	Maize streak virus (MSV)
				Miscanthus streak virus (MiSV)
				Panicum streak virus (PanSV)
				Wheat dwarf virus (WDV)
		Luteoviridae	Enamovirus	Digitaria striate mosaic (DiSMV)
				Paspalum striate mosaic virus (PSMV)
				Indonesian soybean dwarf virus (ISDV)

				Pea enation mosaic virus-1 (PEMV-1) (Luteovirus)
			Luteovirus	Bean leaf roll virus (BLRV) Cowpea stunt virus
			Polerovirus	Beet mild yellowing virus (BMV) Beet western yellows virus (BWV) Carrot red leaf virus (CtRLV) Sugarcane yellow leaf virus (ScYLV)
			Unassigned	Barley yellow dwarf virus-GPV (BYDV-GPV) Groundnut rosette assistor virus (GRAV) (Luteoviridae, Enamovirus)
		Nanoviridae	Babuvirus	Banana bunchy top virus (BBTV)
			Nanovirus	Faba bean necrotic yellows virus (FBNV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME	
Viruses	Unassigned	Nanoviridae	Nanovirus	Milk vetch dwarf virus (MDV)	
			Unassigned	Coconut foliar decay virus (CFDV)	
		Ophioviridae	Ophiovirus		Citrus ringspot virus Freesia leaf necrosis virus (FLNV) (Varicosavirus)
					Alfalfa cryptic virus 1 (ACV-1) Carnation cryptic virus 1 (CCV-1) Carrot temperate virus 1 (CteV-1) Carrot temperate virus 3 (CteV-3) Carrot temperate virus 4 (CteV-4)
		Partitiviridae	Alphacryptovirus		

				Hop trefoil cryptic virus 1 (HTCV-1)
				Hop trefoil cryptic virus 3 (HTCV-3)
			Betacryptovirus	Carrot temperate virus 2 (CteV-2)
				Hop trefoil cryptic virus 2 (HTCV-2)
		Pospiviroidae	Apscaviroid	Apple dimple fruit viroid (ADFVd)
				Apple scar skin viroid (ASSVd)
				Grapevine yellow speckle viroid (GYSVd)
				Pear blister canker viroid (PBCVd)
			Hostuviroid	Hop stunt viroid* (HpSVd)
			Pospiviroid	Columnnea latent viroid (CLVd)
				Pepper chat fruit viroid (PCFVd)
				Potato spindle tuber viroid* (PSTVd)
				Tomato apical stunt viroid (TASVd)
				Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid (TCDVd)
				Tomato planta macho viroid (TPMVd)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Potyviridae	Bymovirus	Barley mild mosaic virus (BaMMV)
				Barley mosaic virus (BBV)
				Barley yellow mosaic virus (BaYMV)
				Oat mosaic virus (OMV)
				Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus (WSSMV)
				Wheat yellow mosaic virus (WYMV)
			Ipomovirus	Cassava brown streak virus (CsBSV)
			Ipomovirus	Cucumber vein yellowing virus (CVYV)
			Macluravirus	Artichoke latent virus (ArLV)

			Macluravirus	Cardamom mosaic virus (CdMV)
				Maclura mosaic virus (MacMV)
				Maize chlorotic dwarf virus (MCDV)
				Narcissus latent virus (NLV)
			Potyvirus	Alstroemeria mosaic virus (AIMV)
				Amaranthus leaf mottle virus (AmLMV)
				Araujia mosaic virus (ArjMV)
				Asparagus virus 1 (AV-1)
				Bean common mosaic virus
				Beet distortion mosaic virus
				Beet mosaic virus (BtMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Potyviridae	Potyvirus	Bidens mosaic virus (BiMV)
				Bidens mottle virus (BiMoV)
				Carnation vein mottle virus (CVMoV)
				Carrot thin leaf virus (CTLV)
				Cassia yellow spot virus (CasYSV)
				Celery mosaic virus (CeMV)
				Chickpea bushy dwarf virus (CpBDV)
				Chickpea distortion mosaic virus

				Clover yellows virus (CYV)
				Colombian datura virus (CDV)
				Commelina diffusa virus
				Commelina mosaic virus (ComMV)
				Cowpea green vein-banding virus (CGVBV)
				Cowpea rugose mosaic virus (CPRMV)
				Crinum mosaic virus (CriMV)
				Daphne virus Y (DVY)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Potyviridae	Potyvirus	Datura Colombian virus (CDV)
				Datura distortion mosaic virus (DDMV) (Potyviridae, potyvirus)
				Datura distortion virus
				Datura enation mosaic virus
				Datura necrosis virus (DNV)
				Datura shoestring virus (DSTV)
				Dendrobium mosaic virus (DeMV)

				Desmodium mosaic virus (DesMV) (Potyviridae, potyvirus)
				Dioscorea alata virus
				Dioscorea green banding mosaic virus
				Euphorbia ringspot virus (EuRV)
				Freesia mosaic virus* (FreMV) (Potyviridae, Potyvirus)
				Groundnut eyespot virus (GEV)
				Guar symptomless virus (GSLV)
				Guinea grass mosaic virus (GGMV) (Potyviridae, Potyvirus)
				Helenium virus Y (HVY)
				Henbane mosaic virus (HMV)
				Hippeastrum mosaic virus

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Potyviridae	Potyvirus	Hyacinth mosaic virus (HyaMV)
				Iris fulva mosaic virus (IFMV) (Potyviridae, Potyvirus)
				Iris mild mosaic virus (IMMV)
				Iris severe mosaic virus (ISMV)
				Jatropha mosaic virus (JMV)
				Johnsongrass mosaic (JGMV)

				Kennedya virus Y (KVY)
				Konjac mosaic virus (KoMV) (Potyviridae, Potyvirus)
				Leek yellow stripe virus* (LYSV)
				Lettuce mosaic virus (LMV)
				Lily mottle virus (LMoV)
				Maize dwarf mosaic virus (MDMV)
				Malva vein clearing virus (MVCV)
				Marigold mottle virus (MaMoV)
				Narcissus yellow stripe virus
				Ornithogalum mosaic virus
				Parsnip mosaic virus (ParMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Potyviridae	Potyvirus	Passiflora ringspot virus (PFRSV)
				Passiflora South African virus
				Passionfruit woodiness virus* (PWV)
				Patchouli mosaic virus
				Pea mosaic virus

				Peanut green mosaic virus (Potyviridae, potyvirus)
				Plum pox virus (PPV)
				Potato virus V (PVV)
				Tulip breaking virus
				Ullucus mosaic virus (UMV) (Potyviridae, potyvirus)
				Vallota mosaic virus (ValMV)
				Vanilla mosaic virus (VanMV)
				Vanilla necrosis virus
				Voandzeia distortion mosaic virus
				Watermelon mosaic virus 2* (WMV-2) (Potyviridae, potyvirus)
				Wild potato mosaic (WPMV)
				Wisteria vein mosaic virus (WVMV)
				Yam mosaic virus (YMV) (Potyviridae, Potyvirus)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Potyviridae	Potyvirus	Zucchini yellow fleck virus (ZYFV) (Potyviridae, Potyvirus)
			Rymovirus	Agropyron mosaic virus (AgMV)
				Hordeum mosaic virus (HoMV)
			Tritimovirus	Brome streak mosaic virus (BrStMV) (Potyviridae, Tritimovirus)

			Oat necrotic mottle virus (ONMV)
			Wheat streak mosaic virus (WSMV)
	Reoviridae	Fijivirus	Maize rough dwarf virus (MRDV)
			Oat sterile dwarf virus (OSDV)
			Pangola stunt virus (PaSV)
		Oryzavirus	Echinochloa ragged stunt virus (ERSV)
	Rhabdoviridae	Nucleorhabdovirus	Carrot latent virus (CtLV)
			Coriander feathery red vein virus (CFRVV)
	Tombusviridae	Aureusvirus	Cucumber leaf spot virus (CLSV)
			Maize white line mosaic virus (MWLMV)
		Carmovirus	Bean mild mosaic virus (BMMV)
			Cardamine chlorotic fleck virus (CCFV)
			Carnation mottle virus (CarMV)
			Cucumber soil-borne virus (CuSBV)
			Galinsoga mosaic virus (GaMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Tombusviridae	Carmovirus	Hibiscus chlorotic ringspot virus (HCRSV) (Tombusviridae, Carmovirus)
				Japanese iris necrotic ring virus
				Melon necrotic spot virus (MNSV)
			Dianthovirus	Carnation ringspot virus (CRSV)

		Machlomovirus	Maize chlorotic mottle virus (MCMV)
		Necrovirus	Tobacco necrosis virus
		Panicovirus	Cocksfoot mild mosaic virus (CoMV)
		Tombusvirus	Artichoke mottled crinkle virus (AMCV)
			Carnation Italian ringspot virus (CIRV)
			Carnation latent virus (CLV)
			Cucumber necrosis virus (CuNV)
			Cymbidium ringspot virus (CymRSV)
			Grapevine Algerian latent virus (GALV) (Tombusviridae, Tombusvirus)
			Lato River virus (LRV)
			Neckar River virus (NRV)
			Tomato bushy stunt virus (TBSV)
			Tomato bushy stunt virus (TBSV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Unassigned	Benyvirus	Beet necrotic yellow vein virus (BNYVV)
			Ourmiavirus	Cassava Ivorian bacilliform virus (CsIBV)
				Epirus cherry virus (EpCV)
				Melon Ourmia virus (OuMV)

			Phytoreovirus	Clover wound tumor virus (WTV)
			Sobemovirus	Bean southern mosaic virus (SBMV)
				Blueberry shoestring virus (BSSV) (sobemovirus)
				Cocksfoot mottle virus (CoMV)
				Cynosurus mottle virus (CnMoV)
				Lucerne transient streak virus (LTSV)
				Lucerne vein yellowing virus
				Rice yellow mottle virus (RYMV)
				Velvet tobacco mottle virus (VTMoV)
			Tenuivirus	European wheat striate mosaic virus (EWSMV)
			Umbravirus	Bean yellow vein banding virus (BYVBV)
				Carrot mottle mimic virus (CmoMV)
				Carrot mottle virus* (CMoV)
				Groundnut rosette virus (GRV)
				Lettuce speckles mottle virus (LSMV)

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Unassigned	Umbravirus	Pea enation mosaic virus-2 (PEMV-2) (Umbravirus)
			Unassigned	Alsike clover vein mosaic virus
				Apple chat fruit disease

				Black raspberry necrosis virus (BRNV)
				Blueberry necrotic shock virus (BIShV)
				Broad bean B virus
				Broad bean yellow ringspot virus
				Burdock mosaic virus
				Burdock mottle virus
				Cassia mosaic virus
				Cassia ringspot virus
				Chicory virus (ChVX)(potexvirus)
				Citrus blight disease
				Clover mild mosaic virus
				Cucurbit chlorotic yellows virus (CCYV) (Crinivirus, Closteroviridae)
				Cynodon chlorotic streak virus
				Dodonaea yellows-associated virus
				French bean mosaic virus
				Grapevine asteroid mosaic virus
				Grapevine stunt virus

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Unassigned	Unassigned	Grapevine vein necrosis virus
				Groundnut chlorotic leaf streak virus
				Groundnut chlorotic spot virus

			Guar top necrosis virus
			Kalanchoe isometric virus
			Kober stem grooving
			LN33 stem grooving
			Maize line virus
			Maize mottle/chlorotic stunt virus
			Malvastrum mottle virus
			Mimosa mosaic virus
			Natsudaikai dwarf virus (NDV) (Sadwavirus)
			Oak ringspot virus
			Oat red streak mosaic virus
			Papaya meleira virus (PMeV)
			Parsnip leafcurl virus
			Plum bark split virus
			Plum rusty blotch
			Potato deforming mosaic virus

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Unassigned	Unassigned	Raspberry leaf curl virus
				Urd bean leaf crinkle virus

			Watercress yellow spot virus (WYSV)
			Wineberry latent virus (WLV)
			African soybean dwarf agent
			Apple flat limb agent
			Apple green crinkle agent
			Apple ringspot agent
			Apple rosette agent
			Apple rough bark agent
			Apple star crack agent
			Apricot ring pox agent
			Cherry pink fruit agent
			Cherry rough fruit agent
			Cherry rusty mottle (European) agent
			Cherry short stem agent
			Cotton small leaf agent
			Grapevine enation agent

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Unassigned	Unassigned	Grapevine little leaf agent
				Grapevine vein mosaic agent
				Grapevine vein necrosis agent

			Horsechestnut variegation agent
			Horsechestnut yellow mosaic agent
			Jasmine variegation agents
			Ligustrum mosaic agents syn. Privet yellow mosaic agent
			Maple mosaic agent
			Maple variegation agent
			Mountain ash ringspot mosaic agent
			Mountain ash variegation agent
			Mulberry mosaic agent
			Okra yellow leaf curl agent
			Peach wart agent
			Pear bud drop agent
			Pear rough bark agent
			Quince sooty ringspot agent
			Quince stunt agent
			Quince yellow blotch agent
			Rose wilt agent

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME
Viruses	Unassigned	Unassigned	Unassigned	Sampaguita yellow ringspot mosaic agent syn. Jasmine yellow wing mosaic agent
				Spur cherry agent
			<i>Varicosavirus</i>	Lettuce big-vein virus (LBVV) (<i>Varicosavirus</i>)
		Virgaviridae	<i>Furovirus</i>	Oat golden stripe virus (OGSV)
				Wheat soil-borne mosaic virus (SBWMV)
			<i>Hordeivirus</i>	Anthoxanthum latent blanching virus (ALBV) (<i>Hordeivirus</i>)
				Lychnis ringspot virus (LRSV)
			<i>Pecluvirus</i>	Indian peanut clump virus (IPCV) (<i>Pecluvirus</i>)
				Peanut clump virus (PCV)
			<i>Pomovirus</i>	Beet soil-borne virus (BSBV)
				Broad bean necrosis virus (BBNV)
				Potato mop-top virus (PMTV)
			<i>Tobamovirus</i>	Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus (CGMMV)
				Frangipani mosaic virus (FrMV)
				Kyuri green mottle mosaic virus (KGMMV)
				Opuntia Sammons' virus (SOV)
				Paprika mild mottle virus (PaMMV)
				Tobacco mosaic virus (TMV)
				Tomato mottle mosaic virus (ToMMV)
				Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV)
<i>Tobravirus</i>	Ullucus mild mottle virus (UMMV)			
	Pea early browning virus (PEBV)			
	Tobacco rattle virus (TRV)			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Parasitic plants	Lamiales	Orobanchaceae	<i>Aeginetia indica</i>	forest ghost flower, Indian broomrape
			<i>Conopholis</i> spp.	
			<i>Conopholis striga</i>	
			<i>Orobanche</i> spp.	
			<i>Striga</i> spp.*	
	Santalales	Santalaceae	<i>Arceuthobium americanum</i>	lodgepole-pine dwarf mistletoe
			<i>Arceuthobium pusillum</i>	eastern dwarf mistletoe
			<i>Arceuthobium</i> spp.	
			<i>Phoradendron</i> spp.	mesquite mistletoe
	Solanales	Convulvulaceae	<i>Cuscuta campestris</i>	golden dodder, yellow dodder, large-seeded alfalfa dodder
			<i>Cuscuta indecora</i>	bigseed alfalfa dodder, largeseed dodder
			<i>Cuscuta japonica</i>	Japanese dodder
			<i>Cuscuta major</i>	
<i>Cuscuta planiflora</i>			Mediterranean dodder, smallseed dodder	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Alismatales	Alismataceae	<i>Limnocharis flava</i>	Sawah flowering rush, yellow velvet leaf
			<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	arrowhead, Old World arrowhead, water archer
			<i>Sagittaria subulata</i> *	awl-leaf arrowhead, dwarf arrowhead
		Araceae	<i>Lemna minor</i>	common duckweed, common water lentil
		Hydrocharitaceae	<i>Elodea canadensis</i> *	oxygen weed, water thyme, Canadian pondweed
			<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i>	Florida elodea, water-thyme, Esthwaite waterweed
			<i>Lagarosiphon</i> spp.*	
			<i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> L.	tapegrass, eelweed, tapeweed
		Potamogetonaceae	<i>Potamogeton natans</i> L.	broad-leaved pondweed, floating-leaf pondweed
		Apiales	Apiaceae	<i>Ammi majus</i> L.
	<i>Ammi visnaga</i>			toothpick bullwort, toothpick plant, khella
	<i>Cnidium monnieri</i>			
	<i>Conium maculatum</i> *			carrot fern, devil's bread, poison hemlock
	<i>Orlaya grandiflora</i>			large-flowered orlaya, orlaya
Araliaceae	<i>Heteropanax fragrans</i> (Roxb.) Seem.			
	<i>Schefflera actinophylla</i> *		octopus tree, Queensland umbrella tree, star leaf	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Apocynaceae	Cryptostegia	<i>Cryptostegia grandiflora</i>	palay rubber vine
	Asparagales	Asparagaceae	<i>Bowiea volubilis</i>	climbing onion
			<i>Furcraea foetida</i>	Mauritius hemp
			<i>Hyacinthoides</i> spp.	
			<i>Muscari botryoides</i>	common grape hyacinth, grape hyacinth
			<i>Yucca glauca</i>	small soapweed, soapweed yucca
		Asphodelaceae	<i>Asphdelus tenuifolius</i>	
		Iridaceae	<i>Gladiolus segetum</i> Ker-Gawl. syn. <i>G. italicus</i>	corn gladiolus, wild gladiolus
			<i>Homeria collina</i> syn. <i>Homeria breyniana</i>	apricot homeria, one-leaf cape-tulip
			<i>Homeria flaccida</i>	poison-bulb, two-leaf cape-tulip
			<i>Homeria miniata</i>	poison-bulb, two-leaf cape-tulip
	<i>Homeria ochroleuca</i>			
	Asterales	Asteraceae	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i>	hispid starbur, upright starbur, bristly starbur
			<i>Ageratum mexicanum</i> syn. <i>A. houstonianum</i>	blue billygoat weed, flossflower, blue maudlin
			<i>Ambrosia artemisiifolia</i>	annual ragweed, bitterweed, hogweed
			<i>Ambrosia psilostachya</i>	perennial ragweed, cuman ragweed, western ragweed
			<i>Ambrosia trifida</i>	great ragweed, buffalo weed, horseweed
			<i>Anthemis cotula</i>	dog's chamomile, stinking mayweed

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Asterales	Asteraceae	<i>Aster subulatus</i> *	
			<i>Bidens ferulifolia</i> syn. <i>B. aurea</i>	
			<i>Bidens pilosa</i> *	cobbler's pegs, hairy beggarticks
			<i>Bidens triplinervia</i>	
			<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	nodding thistle, bristle thistle, musk thistle
			<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> L.	Plymouth thistle, slender thistle, Italian thistle
			<i>Centaurea repens</i> L. syn. <i>Acroptilon repens</i>	hardhead thistle, Russian knapweed, creeping knapweed
			<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i> L.	Barnaby's thistle, St Barnaby's thistle, yellow star thistle
			<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> L.	skeletonweed, nakedweed, gum succory
			<i>Chromolaena odorata</i> syn. <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i>	archangel, awolowo weed, bitterbush
			<i>Cirsium arvense</i> *	creeping thistle, perennial thistle
			<i>Cirsium lanceolatum</i> Hill	spear thistle, Scottish thistle, black thistle
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i> (Savi) Tenore	spear thistle, Scottish thistle, black thistle			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Asterales	Asteraceae	<i>Erigeron karvinskianus</i> syn. <i>E. mucronatus</i>	Mexican daisy, Mexican fleabane
			<i>Eriocephalus racemosus</i>	
			<i>Gaillardia pulchella</i>	firewheel, gaillardia, Indian blanket
			<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i> L.	cat's-ear, gosmore, flatweed
			<i>Lactuca serriola</i> L.	compass plant, prickly lettuce, wild lettuce
			<i>Leontodon autumnalis</i> L. syn. <i>Scorzoneroides autumnalis</i>	fall dandelion, autumn hawkbit, fall hawkbit
			<i>Mikania micrantha</i>	mile-a-minute
			<i>Mikania scandens</i>	climbing hemp weed, mile-a-minute
			<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i>	bastard feverfew, parthenium weed, Santa Maria feverfew
			<i>Pluchea carolinensis</i>	
			<i>Pluchea odorata</i>	bitter tobacco, hairy fleabane, shrubby fleabane
			<i>Pluchea sagittalis</i>	
<i>Rhodanthe chlorocephala</i>	everlasting			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Asterales	Asteraceae	<i>Sanvitalia procumbens</i>	creeping zinnia, Mexican creeping zinnia, trailing sanvitalia
			<i>Silybum marianum</i>	lady's thistle, variegated thistle, St Mary's thistle
			<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canadian goldenrod
			<i>Solidago speciosa</i>	
			<i>Taraxacum mongolicum</i>	
			<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	blowball, common dandelion
			<i>Xanthium spinosum L.</i>	prickly burweed, spiny cocklebur
		Campanulaceae	<i>Campanula cochlearifolia</i>	
	Boraginales	Boraginaceae	<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	Ecuador laurel, onion cordia
			<i>Cordia macrostachya syn. C. curassavica</i>	black sage, blaka uma, wild sage
			<i>Cynoglossum amabile</i>	Chinese forget-me-not
			<i>Heliotropium europaeum L.</i>	common heliotrope, European turnsole, caterpillar weed
			<i>Lithospermum arvense L. syn. Buglossoides arvensis</i>	bastard alkanet, pigeonweed, field gromwell
			<i>Myosotis scorpioides</i>	water forget-me-not, true forget-me-not
			<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia bluebells, Virginia cowslip
	Brassicales	Brassicaceae	<i>Brassica kaber</i>	kedlock, kelk, yellow charlock
			<i>Brassica nigra</i>	black mustard
<i>Camelina sativa</i>			gold-of-pleasure, large-seed false flax	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME	
Weeds	Brassicales	Brassicaceae	<i>Cardaria draba</i> (L.) Desv. (<i>Lepidium draba</i> L.)	common whitetop, hoary pepperwort, whiteweed	
			<i>Descurainia sophia</i>	flixweed, herb sophia	
			<i>Diplotaxis tenuifolia</i> (excluding stems and leaves)	perennial wall rocket, sand rocket	
			<i>Gynandropsis gynandra</i> (L.) Briq. Syn. <i>Cleome gynandra</i>	African cabbage, bastard mustard, cat's whiskers	
			<i>Lepidium draba</i> L. syn. <i>Cardaria draba</i>	hoary cress, whitetop, whitlow pepperwort	
			<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	garden cress, peppergrass	
			<i>Neslia paniculata</i>	yellow ball mustard	
			<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i>	wild radish	
			<i>Rapistrum rugosum</i>	bastard cabbage	
			<i>Sinapis arvensis</i>	kedlock, kelk, yellow charlock	
			<i>Sisymbrium luteum</i> syn. <i>Hesperis lutea</i>		
			<i>Sisymbrium officinale</i> (L.) Scop.	hedge mustard	
			<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>	field pennycress, fanweed, French weed	
		Cleomaceae	<i>Cleome monophylla</i>	single-leaved cleome	
		Caryophyllales	Amaranthaceae	<i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i>	alligator weed
				<i>Amaranthus blitum</i>	matweed amaranth
				<i>Amaranthus dubius</i>	spleen amaranth
				<i>Amaranthus graecizans</i>	white pigweed, short-tepalled pigweed, Mediterranean amaranth
				<i>Amaranthus hybridus</i>	green amaranth, slim amaranth, wild blite
				<i>Amaranthus patulus</i>	
	<i>Amaranthus retroflexus</i>			common amaranth, redroot, careless weed	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Caryophyllales	Amaranthaceae	<i>Atriplex hortensis</i>	garden orache
			<i>Chenopodium album</i>	fat-hen, white goosefoot, common lambsquarters
			<i>Chenopodium murale</i>	nettle-leaved fat-hen, nettle-leaf goosefoot, wall goosefoot
			<i>Chenopodium opulifolium</i> Schrad.	grey goosefoot, round-leaved goosefoot
			<i>Salicornia europaea</i>	marsh samphire, sea samphire, glasswort
			<i>Salsola kali</i>	Russian thistle
		Caryophyllaceae	<i>Cerastium arvense</i> L.	field mouse-ear, meadow chickweed, mouse-ear chickweed
			<i>Silene gallica</i>	five-wound catchfly, gunpowder weed
			<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	corn spurrey, sandweed, corn spurry
		Nyctaginaceae	<i>Boerhavia erecta</i>	erect spiderling
	Polygonaceae	<i>Emex spinosa</i>	emex, prickly dock, spiny three-corner jack	
		<i>Rumex pulcher</i> L.	fiddle dock, fiddle-leaf dock	
	Portulacaceae	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	common purslane, fatweed	
	Celastrales	Celastraceae	<i>Euonymus europaeus</i>	common spindle, prickwood, European euonymus
	Commelinales	Commelinaceae	<i>Murdannia nudiflora</i>	doveweed
			<i>Pontederia rotundifolia</i>	round-leave pickerel weed
Pontederiaceae		<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i>	common water hyacinth	
		<i>Monochoria hastata</i>	arrow-leaved monochoria	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Dipsacales	Caprifoliaceae	<i>Cephalaria syriaca</i> (L.) Schrad.	Syrian scabious
			<i>Dipsacus sativus</i> *	Indian teasel, fuller's teasel
	Equisetales	Equisetaceae	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	common horsetail, marestails, scouring rush
			<i>Equisetum palustre</i> L.	marsh horsetail
	Ericales	Primulaceae	<i>Ardisia elliptica</i>	shoebuttton, shoebuttton ardisia
		Sapotaceae	<i>Chrysophyllum oliviforme</i>	satineaf
	Fabales	Fabaceae	<i>Acacia podalyriifolia</i>	old silver wattle, pearl acacia, Queensland silver wattle
			<i>Albizia julibrissin</i> *	Persian acacia, pink siris, silk tree
			<i>Centrosema pubescens</i>	centro
			<i>Crotalaria brevidens</i>	Ethiopian rattlebox
			<i>Crotalaria deserticola</i>	
			<i>Crotalaria laburnifolia</i>	
			<i>Crotalaria laburnoides</i>	
			<i>Crotalaria lanceolata</i>	lanceleaf rattlebox, lanceleaf rattlebox
			<i>Crotalaria pallid</i>	
			<i>Crotalaria pisicarpa</i>	
			<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i>	aroma, Chinese lantern tree, marabu
<i>Hardenbergia comptoniana</i> (Andrews) Benth.			coral pea, native wisteria	
<i>Indigofera amblyantha</i>				
<i>Laburnum anagyroides</i> *	false ebony, golden chain, golden rain			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Fabales	Fabaceae	<i>Lathyrus aphaca</i>	yellow vetchling
			<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	horse tamarind, leucaena, white popinac
			<i>Medicago polymorpha</i>	California bur clover
			<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i>	giant sensitive plant
			<i>Mimosa pigra</i>	thorny sensitive plant, bushy sensitive plant, catclaw mimosa
			<i>Mucuna pruriens var. pruriens</i>	buffalo bean, cowage, itchweed
			<i>Peltophorum dubium</i>	
			<i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i>	tropical kudzu, puero
			<i>Sesbania punicea</i>	Chinese rattlebox, coffeeweed, rattle box tree
			<i>Sophora secundiflora</i>	
			<i>Swainsona formosa</i>	desert pea, glory pea
			<i>Ulex europaeus</i>	corse, furze, gorse
			<i>Vicia angustifolia L.</i>	narrow-leaved vetch, narrowleaf vetch
	<i>Vicia sativa</i>	broad-leaved purple vetch, common vetch, summer vetch		
	Fagales	Fagaceae	<i>Quercus gambelii</i>	Gambel oak
		Myricaceae	<i>Myrica faya syn. Morella faya</i>	faya tree, firebush, firetree
	Gentianales	Rubiaceae	<i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i>	
			<i>Galium aparine L.</i>	harif
			<i>Richardia brasiliensis</i>	white-eye, Brazil calla lily, Mexican richardia
	Geraniales	Geraniaceae	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	common crowfoot, hemlock storksbill, clocks
<i>Geranium molle L.</i>			cranesbill geranium, dove's-foot cranesbill, dove-foot geranium	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME	
Weeds	Lamiales	Bignoniaceae	<i>Radermachera hainanensis</i>		
			<i>Tecoma stans</i>	trumpet flower, yellow trumpet bush, yellow-bells	
		Lamiaceae	<i>Clerodendrum quadriloculare</i>	star bust	
			<i>Galeopsis tetrahit L.</i>	common hemp nettle	
			<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i>	bald bush, klip dagga, lion's-tail	
			<i>Prunella grandiflora</i>	bigflower selfheal	
		Oronobanchaceae	<i>Striga asiatica</i>	Asiatic witchweed, red witchweed	
		Scrophulariaceae	<i>Verbascum blattaria</i>	moth mullein, spurious mullein	
			<i>Verbascum bombyciferum</i>		
			<i>Verbascum olympicum</i>		
		Verbenaceae	<i>Lantana camara</i>	lantana, tickberry, white sage	
			<i>Stachytarpheta urticaefolia</i>		
		Malpighiales	Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia helioscopia</i>	sun spurge, umbrella milkweed
				<i>Mercurialis annua</i>	annual mercury, French mercury
	<i>Euphorbia myrsinites</i>			blue spurge, broad-leaved glaucous spurge, creeping spurge	
	<i>Euphorbia prunifolia Jacq. (syn. E. geniculata Orteg).</i>			Mexican fire plant, wild spurge, painted spurge	
	<i>Jatropha gossypifolia var. elegans</i>			bellyache bush, cottonleaf physic nut	
	Passifloraceae		<i>Passiflora mollissima</i>	banana passion flower, banana passion fruit	
			<i>Passiflora rubra</i>	goat-hoof	
	Malvales	Malvaceae	<i>Abelmoschus ficulneus</i>	native rosella	
<i>Malva parviflora</i>			mall-flower mallow, least mallow, little mallow		
<i>Sida spinosa</i>			spiny sida, prickly sida, teaweed		

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Myrtales	Melastomataceae	<i>Clidemia hirta</i>	koster's curse
			<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i>	Singapore rhododendron, Banks melastoma
			<i>Miconia calvescens</i>	bush currant, miconia
			<i>Tibouchina urvilleana</i>	glorybush, tibouchina
		Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	
			<i>Leptospermum scoparium</i>	broom tea, manuka
			<i>Myrciaria aureana</i>	
		Onagraceae	<i>Jussiaea repens</i> L.	floating water primrose
			<i>Jussiaea suffruticosa</i> L.	long-fruited primrose willow
	Nymphaeales	Cabombaceae	<i>Cabomba caroliniana</i>	Carolina fanwort, Carolina water-shield, green cabomba
	Oxalidales	Oxalidaceae	<i>Oxalis latifolia</i>	garden pink sorrel, red garden wood sorrel
	Pinales	Pinaceae	<i>Pinus pinaster</i> = <i>P. maritima</i> = <i>P. mesogeneensis</i>	Bournemouth pine, cluster pine, maritime pine
	Poales	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	chufa, earth almond, yellow nutgrass
			<i>Eleocharis palustris</i>	common spikerush
			<i>Scirpus grossus</i> syn. <i>Schoenoplectus grossus</i>	giant bulrush
			<i>Scirpus maritimus</i> syn. <i>Schoenoplectus fluviatilis</i>	river bulrush
<i>Scirpus mucronatus</i> syn. <i>Scirpus triangulatus</i>				
Eriocaulaceae		<i>Eriocaulon cinereum</i> syn. <i>E. sieboldianum</i>		
Juncaceae		<i>Juncus bufonius</i> L.	toad rush	
		<i>Luzula sylvatica</i>	great woodrush	

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Poales	Poaceae	<i>Achnatherum calamagrostis</i>	
			<i>Agropyron repens</i> (L.) Beauv. (syn. <i>Elymus repens</i> L.)	couchgrass, quitchgrass, twitchgrass
			<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i>	dent foxtail, orange foxtail
			<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	whiskey grass, broom sedge, beardgrass
			<i>Avena sterilis</i> L.	animated oat, sterile oat, wild red oat
			<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i>	sweet summergrass, sweet signalgrass
			<i>Brachiaria mutica</i>	giant couch, buffalo grass, tall panicum
			<i>Brachiaria plantaginea</i>	marmelade grass, Alexander grass
			<i>Brachypodium sylvaticum</i>	wood false brome, slender wood false brome, perennial false brome
			<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	chess brome, rye brome, cheat
			<i>Bromus tectorum</i>	cheatgrass
			<i>Calamagrostis epigeios</i>	feathertop, wood smallreed, chee reedgrass
			<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	broadleaf uniola
			<i>Chasmanthium laxum</i>	
			<i>Chrysopogon gryllus</i>	scented grass
			<i>Cortaderia selloana</i> (J.A. & J.H. Schultes) Aschers. & Graebn.	pampasgrass, silver pampasgrass, Uruguayan pampasgrass
			<i>Cynodon plectostachyus</i>	stargrass, African stargrass, star bermudagrass
			<i>Digitaria abyssinica</i>	African couchgrass
			<i>Digitaria insularis</i>	sourgrass
			<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> syn. <i>Panicum sanguinale</i> , <i>Paspalum sanguinale</i> , <i>Syntherisma sanguinalis</i>	crabgrass, hairy crabgrass, hairy fingergrass
<i>Digitaria velutina</i>	velvet crabgrass			

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Poales	Poaceae	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>	perennial wall rocket, sand rocket
			<i>Echinochloa esculenta</i>	Japanese barnyard millet, Japanese millet, shirohie millet
			<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>	antelope grass, Kalahari watergrass
			<i>Echinochloa crus-pavonis</i>	Gulf barnyardgrass, Gulf cockspurgrass, peacock cockspur
			<i>Hordeum murinum</i> L.	mouse barley, wall barley
			<i>Lagurus ovatus</i>	hare's-tail grass
			<i>Lolium temulentum</i>	bearded ryegrass, darnel, poison ryegrass
			<i>Miscanthus x giganteus</i>	giant miscanthus
			<i>Muhlenbergia capillaris</i>	hairy-awn muhly
			<i>Muhlenbergia reverchonii</i>	
			<i>Nassella tenuissima</i>	Mexican feathergrass, Mexican needlegrass
			<i>Oryza barthii</i>	wild rice
			<i>Oryza officinalis</i>	
			<i>Oryza punctata</i>	red rice, wild rice
			<i>Panicum fasciculatum</i> syn. <i>Brachiaria fasciculata</i>	browntop panicum
			<i>Panicum maximum</i>	bush buffalograss, guineagrass, purple-top buffalograss
			<i>Pennisetum ciliare</i> syn. <i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	African foxtail, buffelgrass
			<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>	kikuyugrass
			<i>Pennisetum macrourum</i>	African feathergrass
			<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i>	deenanathgrass, kyasumagrass
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i>	missiongrass, thin napiergrass			

			<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>	elephant grass, Napier grass
--	--	--	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Poales	Poaceae	<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i>	crimson fountain grass
			<i>Pennisetum villosum</i>	feathertop
			<i>Phalaris minor</i> Retz.	lesser canary grass, little-seed canary grass
			<i>Phalaris paradoxa</i> L.	paradoxagrass, awned canarygrass, hood canarygrass
			<i>Poa cita</i>	
			<i>Schizachyrium condensatum</i>	
			<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	wood grass, yellow indian grass
			<i>Sporobolus heterolepis</i>	prairie dropseed
			<i>Stipa tenacissima</i>	alfagrass, espartograss
			<i>Trichachne insularis</i> syn. <i>Digitaria insularis</i>	sourgrass
			<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	eastern gamagrass
			<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	broad-leaved reed mace, bulrush, poker plant
			<i>Urochloa panicoides</i>	garden urochloa, liverseedgrass
	Ranunculales	Ranunculaceae	<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i>	corn buttercup
			<i>Ranunculus repens</i>	
	Rosales	Cannabaceae	<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	common hemp, hemp
		Rhamnaceae	<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey tea
		Rosaceae	<i>Rosa canina</i>	briar rose, common briar, dog rose
			<i>Rosa rubiginosa</i> syn. <i>Rosa eglanteria</i>	eglantine, sweet briar
			<i>Rubus argutus</i>	highbush blackberry

			<i>Rubus leucodermis</i>	western raspberry, whitebark raspberry
--	--	--	--------------------------	--

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 23 June 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.

PEST TYPE	ORDER NAME	FAMILY NAME	GENUS AND SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Weeds	Rosales	Rosaceae	<i>Rubus moluccanus</i>	Molucca bramble, Molucca raspberry
			<i>Rubus parviflorus</i>	
		Urticaceae	<i>Cecropia obtusifolia</i>	
			<i>Cecropia peltata</i>	trumpet tree, snake wood
			<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	perennial nettle, stinging nettle
			<i>Urtica urens</i> L.	annual nettle, dwarf nettle, dwarf stinging nettle
	Salvinales	Marsileaceae	<i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i>	four-leaf pepperwort, clover fern
	Sapindales	Sapindaceae	<i>Cardiospermum grandiflorum</i>	showy balloon vine
	Saxifragales	Grossulariaceae	<i>Ribes cereum</i> syn. <i>R. viscidulum</i>	squaw currant, wax currant, white-flowered currant
			<i>Ribes roezlii</i>	sierra gooseberry
		Haloragaceae	<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i>	Brazilian water milfoil, parrot feather
	Solanales	Convolvulaceae	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	small bindweed, field bindweed, combine
			<i>Cuscuta campestris</i>	golden dodder, yellow dodder, large-seeded alfalfa dodder
			<i>Cuscuta monogyna</i>	Mediterranean tree dodder
<i>Ipomoea oenothera</i>				
Solanaceae		<i>Nicandra physalodes</i>	apple of Peru, Chinese lantern	
		<i>Solanum incanum</i>		
		<i>Solanum mauritianum</i>	woolly nightshade	
		<i>Solanum sisymbriifolium</i> = <i>S. sisymbriifolium</i>	dense-thorned bitterapple	

	Zygophylla	Zygophyllaceae	<i>Kallstroemia maxima</i>	
--	------------	----------------	----------------------------	--

Source: Preferred name and classification used is checked for accuracy against the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO) Global database (<https://gd.eppo.int/>), 26 April 2016

*A quarantine pest that is recorded as present in New Zealand.